UC Berkeley UC Berkeley Previously Published Works

Title

Sell Low and Buy High: Arbitrage and Local Price Effects in Kenyan Markets*

Permalink https://escholarship.org/uc/item/2xh3z1jn

Journal The Quarterly Journal of Economics, 134(2)

ISSN 0033-5533

Authors

Burke, Marshall Bergquist, Lauren Falcao Miguel, Edward

Publication Date

2019-05-01

DOI

10.1093/qje/qjy034

Copyright Information

This work is made available under the terms of a Creative Commons Attribution License, available at https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/

Peer reviewed

Sell Low and Buy High: Arbitrage and Local Price Effects in Kenyan Markets

Marshall Burke,^{1,2,3}, Lauren Falcao Bergquist,⁴ Edward Miguel^{3,5}

¹Department of Earth System Science, Stanford University ²Center on Food Security and the Environment, Stanford University ³National Bureau of Economic Research ⁴Department of Economics, University of Michigan ⁵Department of Economics, University of California, Berkeley

November 19, 2018

Abstract

Large and regular seasonal price fluctuations in local grain markets appear to offer African farmers substantial inter-temporal arbitrage opportunities, but these opportunities remain largely unexploited: small-scale farmers are commonly observed to "sell low and buy high" rather than the reverse. In a field experiment in Kenya, we show that credit market imperfections limit farmers' abilities to move grain inter-temporally. Providing timely access to credit allows farmers to buy at lower prices and sell at higher prices, increasing farm revenues and generating a return on investment of 29%. To understand general equilibrium effects of these changes in behavior, we vary the density of loan offers across locations. We document significant effects of these GE effects shape individual level profitability estimates. In contrast to existing experimental work, the results indicate a setting in which microcredit can improve firm profitability, and suggest that GE effects can substantially shape microcredit's effectiveness. In particular, failure to consider these GE effects could lead to underestimates of the social welfare benefits of microcredit interventions.

JEL codes: D21, D51, G21, O13, O16, Q12

Keywords: storage; arbitrage; microcredit; credit constraints; agriculture

*We thank Christopher Barrett, Kyle Emerick, Marcel Fafchamps, Susan Godlonton, Kelsey Jack, Jeremy Magruder, Nicholas Minot, and Dean Yang for useful discussions, and thank seminar participants at ASSA, BREAD, CSAE, EIEF, IFPRI, Kellogg, Michigan, NEUDC, Northwestern, Stanford, PacDev, UC Berkeley, and the University of Chicago for useful comments. We also thank Peter LeFrancois, Ben Wekesa, and Innovations for Poverty Action for excellent research assistance in the field, and One Acre Fund for partnering with us on the intervention. Sanghamitra Mukherjee provided excellent research assistance. We gratefully acknowledge funding from the Agricultural Technology Adoption Initiative and an anonymous donor. All errors are our own.

I Introduction

African agricultural markets are thin and imperfectly integrated, resulting in substantial variation in staple commodity availability and prices (Fafchamps, 1992; Barrett and Dorosh, 1996; Minten and Kyle, 1999). Price fluctuations over time are particularly pronounced, with grain prices in major markets regularly rising by 25-40% between the harvest and lean seasons, and often by more than 50% in more isolated markets. Underpinning these fluctuations is seemingly puzzling behavior at the farmer level: despite having access to relatively cheap storage technologies, many farmers tend to sell their crops immediately after harvest and then, several months later during the lean season, return to the market as consumers once prices have risen.

In this paper, we explore the role of financial market imperfections in contributing to farmers' apparent inability to exploit this arbitrage opportunity. Lack of access to credit markets has long been considered to play a central role in underdevelopment, but much of the literature has focused on the implications for firm growth and occupational choice (Banerjee and Newman, 1993; Galor and Zeira, 1993; Banerjee and Duflo, 2010). Here we explore a novel channel by which poor financial market access may limit development: by restricting individuals' ability to engage in arbitrage and, at a market level, by subsequently contributing to the large seasonal price fluctuations that characterize these markets.

Rural households' difficulty in using storage to move grain from times of low prices to times of high prices appears at least in part due to limited borrowing opportunities. Lacking access to credit or savings, farmers report selling their grain at low post-harvest prices to meet urgent cash needs (e.g., to pay school fees). To meet consumption needs later in the year, many then end up buying back grain from the market a few months after selling it, in effect using the maize market as a high-interest lender of last resort (Stephens and Barrett, 2011).

Working with a local agricultural NGO, we offered randomly selected smallholder maize farmers a loan at harvest, and study whether access to this loan improves their ability to use storage to arbitrage local price fluctuations relative to a control group. We find that farmers offered this harvest-time loan sold significantly less and purchased significantly more maize in the period immediately following harvest, and that this pattern reversed during the period of higher prices 6-9 months later. This change in their marketing behavior resulted in a statistically significant increase in revenues (net of loan interest) of 1,573 Ksh (or roughly 18 USD), a return on investment of 29% over a roughly nine month period. We replicated the experiment in back-to-back years to test the robustness of these results and find remarkably similar results on primary outcomes in both years.

To test whether farmers are able to use the additional revenues earned from this loan product to "save their way out" of credit constraints in future years, we conducted a long-run follow-up survey with respondents 1-2 years after the harvest-time credit intervention had been discontinued. We find no evidence of sustained shifts in the timing of farm sales in subsequent seasons, nor any long-run effect on sales or revenues in subsequent years, though we do find some evidence of heterogeneity by treatment saturation.

To explore whether this shift in sales behavior by individuals farmers had an effect on marketlevel prices, we experimentally varied the density of treated farmers across locations and tracked market prices at 52 local market points. We find that increased grain storage at the market level (induced by the credit intervention) led to significantly higher prices immediately after harvest and to lower (albeit not significantly so) prices during the lean season. One immediate implication of these observed price effects is that grain markets in the study region are highly fragmented.

We find that these general equilibrium effects also greatly altered the profitability of the loan. By dampening the arbitrage opportunity posed by seasonal price fluctuations, treated individuals in areas highly saturated with loans showed diminished revenue gains relative to farmers in lower saturation areas. We find that while treated farmers in high-saturation areas stored significantly more than their control counterparts, doing so was not significantly more profitable; the reduction in seasonal price dispersion in these areas appeared to have reduced the benefits of loan adoption. In contrast, treated farmers in low-density areas had both significantly higher inventories and significantly higher profits relative to control.

These general equilibrium effects — and their impact on loan profitability at the individual level — have lessons for both policy and research.¹ In terms of policy, the general equilibrium effects shaped the distribution of the welfare gains of the harvest-time loan in our setting: while

¹Because we do not examine prices of other goods beyond maize, some scholars might not consider these estimates the full general equilibrium effect.

recipients gained relatively less than they would in the absence of such effects, we find suggestive evidence that non-recipients benefitted from smoother prices, even though their storage behavior remained unchanged. Though estimated effects on non-treated individuals are relatively imprecisely estimated, a welfare calculation taking the point estimates at face-value suggests that 81% of overall gains in high-treatment-intensity areas were due to these spillover effects. These indirect gains, which cannot be readily recouped by private sector lending institutions, may provide some incentive for public provision of such products.

The eroding profitability of arbitrage that we observe in highly loan saturated areas also has implications for impact evaluation in the context of highly fragmented markets, such as the rural markets in this study. When general equilibrium effects are pronounced and the SUTVA assumption violated (Rubin 1986), the evaluation of an individually-randomized loan product may conclude there is a null effect even when there are large positive social welfare impacts. While this issue may be particularly salient in our context of a loan explicitly designed to enable arbitrage, it is by no means unique to our setting. Any enterprise operating in a small, localized market or in a concentrated industry may face price responses to shifts in local supply, and credit-induced expansion may therefore be less profitable to borrowers than it would be in a more integrated market or in a less concentrated industry. Proper measurement of these impacts requires a study design with exogenous variation in treatment density.

The results speak to a large literature on microfinance, which finds remarkably heterogenous impacts of expanded credit access. Experimental evaluations have generally found that small enterprises randomly given access to traditional microfinance products are subsequently no more productive on average than the control group, but that subsets of recipients often appear to benefit.² Here we study a unique microcredit product designed to improve the profitability of small farms, a setting that has been largely outside the focus of the experimental literature on credit constraints. Why do we find positive effects on firm profitability when many other experimental studies on

²Experimental evaluations of microcredit include Attanasio et al. (2015); Crepon et al. (2015); Karlan and Zinman (2011); Banerjee et al. (2013); Angelucci et al. (2013) among others. See Banerjee (2013) and Karlan and Morduch (2009) for recent reviews of these literatures. A related literature on providing cash grants to households and small firms suggest high rates of return to capital in some settings but not in others. Studies finding high returns to cash grants include De Mel et al. (2008); McKenzie and Woodruff (2008); Fafchamps et al. (2013); Blattman et al. (2014). Studies finding much more limited returns include Berge et al. (2014) and Karlan et al. (2012).

microcredit do not? First, unlike most of the settings examined in the literature, using credit to "free up" storage for price arbitrage is a nearly universally available investment opportunity that does not depend on entrepreneurial skill.³ Farmers do not even have to sell grain to benefit from credit in this context: a net-purchasing farm household facing similar seasonal cash constraints could use credit and storage to move its purchases from times of high prices to times of lower prices. Second, the terms of repayment on the loan we study are flexible, which has been shown to be important for encouraging investment (Field et al., 2012). Finally, as described above, the general equilibrium effects of credit expansion could alter individual-level treatment effect estimates in a number of ways, potentially shaping outcomes for both treated and untreated individuals (Breza and Kinnan, 2018)). This is a recognized but unresolved problem in the experimental literature on credit, and few experimental studies have been explicitly designed to quantify the magnitude of these general equilibrium effects (Acemoglu, 2010; Karlan et al., 2012).⁴ Our results suggest that, at least in our rural setting, treatment density matters and market-level spillovers can substantially shape individual-level treatment effect estimates.⁵

Beyond contributing to the experimental literature on microcredit, our paper is closest to a number of recent papers that examine the role of borrowing constraints in households' storage decisions and seasonal consumption patterns.⁶ Using secondary data from Kenya, Stephens and Barrett (2011) argue that credit constraints substantially alter smallholder farmers' marketing and storage decisions, and Basu and Wong (2015) show that allowing farmers to borrow against future

³Existing studies have concluded that many small businesses or potential micro-entrepreneurs simply might not possess profitable investment opportunities (Banerjee et al., 2013; Fafchamps et al., 2013; Karlan et al., 2012; Banerjee, 2013) or may lack the managerial skill or ability to channel capital towards these investments (Berge et al., 2014; Bruhn et al., 2018).

⁴For instance, Karlan et al. (2012) conclude by stating, "Few if any studies have satisfactorily tackled the impact of improving one set of firms' performance on general equilibrium outcomes.... This is a gaping hole in the entrepreneurship development literature." Indeed, positive spillovers could explain some of the difference between the experimental findings on credit, which suggest limited effects, and the estimates from larger-scale natural experiments, which tend to find positive effects of credit expansion on productivity – e.g. Kaboski and Townsend (2012). Acemoglu (2010) uses the literature on credit market imperfections to highlight the understudied potential role of GE effects in broad questions of interest to development economists.

 $^{^{5}}$ Whether these GE effects also influenced estimated treatment effects in the more urban settings examined in many previous studies is unknown, although there is some evidence that spillovers do matter for microenterprises who directly compete for a limited supply of inputs to production. For example, see De Mel et al. (2008) and their discussion of returns to capital for bamboo sector firms, which must compete over a limited supply of bamboo.

⁶In an early contribution, McCloskey and Nash (1984) attribute the dramatic reduction in seasonal grain price fluctuations observed in England between the 14th and 17th centuries to a reduction in interest rates.

harvests can substantially increase lean-season consumption. Similarly, Dillion (2017) finds in Malawi that an administrative change in the school calendar that shifted the timing of school fee payments to earlier in the year forced credit constrained households with school-aged children to sell their crops earlier and at a lower price. Fink et al. (2018) shows that agricultural loans aimed at alleviating seasonal labor shortages can improve household welfare in Zambia, while Beaman et al. (2015) find in Mali that well-timed credit access can increase investment in agricultural inputs.

As in these related papers, our results show that financial market imperfections lead households to turn to increasingly costly ways to move consumption around in time. In our particular setting, credit constraints combined with post-harvest cash needs cause farmers to store less than they would in an unconstrained world. Taken together, the body of evidence suggests that farmers are credit constrained at multiple points in the year, and that alleviating these constraints can have important impacts on production decisions, consumption outcomes, and local prices.

The remainder of the paper proceeds as follows. Section II describes the setting and the experiment. Section III describes our data, estimation strategy, and pre-analysis plan. Section IV presents baseline estimates ignoring the role of general equilibrium effects. Section V presents the market level effects of the intervention. Section VI shows how these market-level effects shape the individual-level returns to the loan. Section VII concludes.

II Setting and experimental design

II.I Arbitrage opportunities in rural grain markets

Seasonal fluctuations in prices for staple grains appear to offer substantial intertemporal arbitrage opportunities, both in our study region of East Africa as well as in other parts of the developing world. While long-term price data do not exist for the small, rural markets where our experiment takes place, price series data are available for major markets throughout the region. Average seasonal price fluctuations for maize in these markets are shown in Figure 1. Increases in maize prices in the six to eight months following harvest average roughly 25-40% in these markets; price

increase reported elsewhere in Africa are consistent with these figures, if not higher.⁷

These increases also appear to be a lower bound on typical increases observed in the smaller markets in our study area, which (relative to these much larger markets) are characterized by smaller catchment areas and less outside trade. We asked farmers at baseline to estimate the average monthly prices of maize at their local market point over the five years prior to our experiment. As shown in Panel A of Figure 4, they reported a typical doubling in price between September (the main harvest month) and the following June.⁸ We also collected monthly price data from local market points in our sample area during the two years of this study's intervention, as well as for a vear after the intervention ended (more on this data collection below).⁹ Panel B of Figure 4 presents the price fluctuations observed during this period. Because data collection began in November 2012 (two months after the typical trough in September), we cannot calculate the full price fluctuation for the 2012-2013 season. However, in the 2013-2014 and 2014-2015 seasons we observe prices increasing by 42% and 45% respectively. These are smaller fluctuations than those seen in prior vears (as reported by farmers in our sample) and smaller than those seen in subsequent years, which saw increases of 53% and 125% respectively.¹⁰ There is therefore some variability in the precise size of the price fluctuation from season to season. Nevertheless, we see price consistently rise by more than 40% and, in some years, by substantially more.

These fluctuations have meaningful and negative consequences for the welfare of rural households. Food price seasonality drives large fluctuations in consumption, with both food and non-food consumption dropping noticeably during the lean season (Kaminski et al., 2014; Basu and Wong, 2015). Barrett and Dorosh (1996) find that the greatest burden of such price fluctuations falls on

⁷For instance, Barrett (2007) reports seasonal rice price variation in Madagascar of 80%, World Bank (2006) reports seasonal maize price variation of about 70% in rural Malawi, and Aker (2012) reports seasonal variation in millet prices in Niger of 40%.

⁸In case farmers were somehow mistaken or overoptimistic, we asked the same question of the local maize traders that can typically be found in these market points. These traders report very similar average price increases: the average reported increase between October and June across traders was 87%. Results available on request.

 $^{^{9}}$ The study period covers the 2012-2013 and 2013-2014 season. We also collect data for one year after the study period, covering the 2014-2015 season, in order to align with the long-run follow-up data collection on the farmer side.

 $^{^{10}}$ For the 2015-2016 season, we combine our data with that collected by Bergquist (2017) in the same county in Kenya and estimate that maize prices increased by 53% from November to June. For the 2016-2017 season, we thank Pascaline Dupas for her generosity in sharing maize price data collected in the same county in November 2016 and June 2017, from which we estimate an increase of 125%.

the poorest of farmers.

These price fluctuations are surprising in light of the storable nature of staple commodities. Home storage is a simple technology available to farmers in this region. To store, farmers dry maize kernels on a tarpaulin immediately after harvest, treat the crop with insecticide dust, and store it in locally-made sacks, kept on wooden pallets to allow for air circulation and typically located in farmers' homes or in small outdoor sheds. Our survey data suggests the cost of these storage materials is low, at around 3.5% of the value of the crop at harvest time. Post-harvest losses also appear minimal in this setting, with an average of 2.5% of the crop lost over a 6-9 month storage period (see Appendix B for further discussion). The low cost of storage, in conjunction with consistently large price increases over the course of the season, therefore appears to offer large opportunities for arbitrage.

However, farmers do not appear to be taking advantage of these apparent arbitrage opportunities. Figure A.1 shows data from two earlier pilot studies conducted either by our NGO partner (in 2010/11, with 225 farmers) or in conjunction with our partner (in 2011/12, with a different sample of 700 farmers). These studies tracked maize inventories, purchases, and sales for farmers in our study region. In both years, the median farmer exhausted her inventories about 5 months after harvest, and at that point switched from being a net seller of maize to a net purchaser as shown in the right panels of the figure.¹¹ This was despite the fact that farmer-reported sales prices rose by more than 80% in both of these years in the nine months following harvest.

Why are farmers not using storage to sell grain at higher prices and purchase at lower prices? Our experiment is designed to test one specific explanation: that credit constraints limit farmers ability to arbitrage these price fluctuations. In extensive focus groups with farmers prior to our experiment, credit constraints were the unprompted explanation given by the vast majority of these farmers as to why they sold the majority of their maize in the immediate post-harvest period. In particular, because nearly all of these farm households have school-aged children, and a large percentage of a child's school fees are typically due in the few months after harvest in January, given the calendar-year school year schedule, many farmers report selling much of their harvest to

¹¹Over half of farmers in our sample report having some form of non-farm income from either non-agricultural self-employment or salaried employment.

pay these fees, which account for 17% of the value of harvest and 37% of harvest income.¹² Indeed, many schools in the area will accept in-kind payment in maize during this period. Farmers also report having to pay other bills that have accumulated throughout the year during the post-harvest period. Finally, many farmers also spend more on discretionary expenditures during this harvest period as well, which may be reflective of high levels of impatience or present-biased preferences. Regardless of the source, harvest is a time of large expenditure; we estimate that 43% of farmers' expenditures occur in the three months after harvest (Round 1 in our survey).

Why do these high harvest-time expenditures necessitate high harvest-time sales of maize? In the absence of functioning financial markets, the timing of production and consumption – or, more specifically, sale and expenditure – must be intimately tied. As with poor households throughout much of the world, farmers in our study area appear to have very limited access to formal credit. While storage would be highly profitable at even the relatively high interest rates charged by formal banking institutions in Kenva (around 20% annually, compared to the typically greater than 40% price increases regularly observed over the 9-month post-harvest period).¹³ very few of the smallholder farmers in our sample have access to these formal loans; only eight percent of households reported having taking a loan from a commercial bank or lender in the year prior to the baseline survey. Informal credit markets also appear relatively thin, with fewer than 25% of farmers reporting having given or received a loan from a moneylender, family member, or friend in the 3 months before the baseline. Further, these loans often carry much higher interest rates. For example, the median household in our sample that took out a loan from a moneylender reported paying interest rates of 25% per month. Given such a high rate, it would not make sense for farmers to borrow informally from moneylenders for the purpose of storage (and given the aggregate nature of the harvest season, which affects all households at the same time, respondents in focus groups reported that borrowing from friends, family members, or other informal sources for the purpose of storage was challenging). Finally, while all of our study farmers at baseline are receiving in-kind provision of fertilizer and seeds on credit at planting from our partner organization One Acre Fund

¹²The percent of harvest income is larger than the percent of harvest value because not all of harvest is sold.

 $^{^{13}}$ This is true even after accounting for storage costs and losses (e.g., due to spoilage), which we estimate to be around 6%. Moreover, as noted above, these fluctuations are often much greater than 40% in rural areas such as the one in which our study takes place.

(more on this below), OAF had not provided cash loans to its clients, nor any sort of loan other than in the in-kind input loan at planting, prior to our intervention.

Absent other means of borrowing, and given the high expenditure needs they report facing in the post-harvest period, farmers end up liquidating grain rather than storing. Furthermore, a significant percentage of these households end up buying back maize from the market later in the season to meet consumption needs, and this pattern of "sell low and buy high" directly suggests a liquidity story: farmers are in effect taking a high-interest quasi-loan from the maize market (Stephens and Barrett, 2011). Baseline data indicate that 35% of our sample both bought and sold maize during the previous crop year (September 2011 to August 2012), and that over half of these sales occurred before January (when prices were low). 40% of our sample reported only purchasing maize over this period, and the median farmer in this group made all of their purchases after January. Stephens and Barrett (2011) report similar patterns for other households in Western Kenya during an earlier period.

It is worth noting that other factors besides credit constraints may also be at play in restricting farmers' ability to store. However, based on pilot and baseline data collected for this project, it appears unlikely that storage is constrained by either the fixed or marginal costs of storing additional bags, nor by grain losses due to moisture or pests when grain is stored for many months; under the technology they currently use, farmers estimate they lose only 2.5% of their grain to rotting or pests when it is stored for 6-9 months. Appendix B explores in greater detail these other factors and other interventions in the literature that have attempted to address them, e.g. by distributing storage equipment or encouraging communal storage (Basu and Wong (2015); Aggarwal et al. (2018)). For the most part, these factors are outside of the scope of this paper, but the general equilibrium mechanisms explored in Sections V and VI of this paper are in principle relevant for any intervention that succeeds in improving farmers' ability to store.

II.II Experimental design

To test the hypothesis that the limited availability of credit constrains farmers from taking advantage of the arbitrage opportunities presented by seasonal price fluctuations, we partner with the organization One Acre Fund (OAF) to offer farmers a harvest-time cash loan. OAF is an agricultural NGO that provides fertilizer and seeds to groups of farmers on credit, as well as providing input delivery and training on improved farming techniques. OAF had not prior to this intervention provided cash loans to its clients; their existing product is given in-kind and only at planting time.¹⁴ OAF group sizes typically range from 8-12 farmers, and farmer groups are organized into "sublocations" – effectively clusters of villages that can be served by one OAF field officer.¹⁵ OAF typically serves about 30% of farmers in a given sublocation.

The study sample is drawn from existing groups of One Acre Fund (OAF) farmers in Webuye and Matete districts in Western Kenya. The Year 1 sample consists of 240 existing OAF farmer groups drawn from 17 different sublocations, and our total sample size at baseline was 1,589 farmers. The Year 2 sample attempts to follow the same OAF groups as Year 1; however, some groups dissolved such that in Year 2 we are left with 171 groups. In addition, some of the groups experienced substantial shifting of the individual members; therefore some Year 1 farmers drop out of our Year 2 sample, and other farmers are new to our Year 2 sample.¹⁶ Ultimately, of the 1,019 individuals in our Year 2 sample, 602 are drawn from the Year 1 sample and 417 are new to the sample.

Figure 2 displays the experimental design. There are two main levels of randomization. First, we randomly divided the 17 sublocations in our sample into 9 "high intensity" sites and 8 "low intensity" sites. In high intensity sites, we enrolled 80% of OAF groups in the sample (for a sample of 171 groups), while in low intensity sites, we only enrolled 40% of OAF groups in the sample (for a sample of 69 groups). Then, within each sublocation, groups were randomized into treatment or control. In Year 1, two-thirds of the groups in each sublocation were randomized into treatment (more on this below) and one-third into control. In Year 2, half of the groups in each sublocation were randomized into treatment and half into control. As a result of this randomization

¹⁴The timing of farmer repayment for the in-kind product is spaced throughout the year. The average value of the in-kind products is \$89.

¹⁵A sublocation is a group of 4-5 villages, with a typical population of 400-500 people.

¹⁶Shifting of group members is a function of several factors, including whether farmers wished to participate in the overall OAF program from year to year. There was some (small) selective attrition based on treatment status in Year 1; treated individuals were 10 percentage points more likely to return to the Year 2 sample than control individuals (significant at 1%). This does slightly alter the composition of the Year 2 sample (see Table L.2), but because Year 2 treatment status is stratified by Year 1 treatment status (as will be described below), it does not alter the internal validity of the Year 2 results.

procedure, high intensity sublocations have double the number of treated groups as in low intensity sublocations.

The group-level randomization was stratified at the sublocation level (and in Year 1, for which we had administrative data, further stratified based on whether group-average OAF loan size in the previous year was above or below the sample median). In Year 2, we maintained the same saturation treatment status at the sublocation level,¹⁷ but re-randomized groups into treatment and control, stratifying on their treatment status from Year 1.¹⁸ Given the roughly 35% reduction in overall sample size in Year 2, treatment saturation rates (the number of treated farmers per sublocation) were effectively 35% lower in Year 2 as compared to Year 1.

In Year 1, there was a third level of randomization pertaining to the timing of the loan offer. In focus groups run prior to the experiment, farmers were split on when credit access would be most useful, with some preferring cash immediately at harvest, and others preferring it a few months later timed to coincide with when school fees were due (the latter preferences suggesting that farmers may be sophisticated about potential difficulties in holding on to cash between the time it was disbursed and the time it needed to be spent). In order to test the importance of loan timing, in Year 1, a random half of the treated group (so a third of the total sample) received the loan in October (immediately following harvest), while the other half received the loan in January (immediately before school fees are due, although still several months before the local lean season). As will be described in Section IV, results from Year 1 suggested that the earlier loan was more effective, and therefore in Year 2 OAF only offered the earlier timed loan to the full sample (though due to administrative delays, the actual loan was disbursed in November in Year 2).

Although all farmers in each loan treatment group were offered the loan, we follow only a randomly selected 6 farmers in each loan group, and a randomly selected 8 farmers in each of the

¹⁷Such that, for example, if a sublocation was a high intensity sublocation in Year 1 it remained a high intensity sublocation in Year 2. While we would have liked to re-randomize the intensity across sublocations, during the study design we saw no easy way to both stratify individual level treatments *and* re-randomize treatment intensity, given how we had initially randomized treatment intensity (which required sampling more groups in the high intensity areas at baseline) and given our original interest in estimating multi-year treatment effects (which we pursued by stratifying Y2 treatment on Y1 treatment status). For this reason, treatment intensity across sublocations was retained in both years of the study.

 $^{^{18}}$ This was intended to result in randomized duration of treatment – either zero years of the loan, one year of the loan, or two years – however, because the decision to return to the Year 2 sample was affected by Year 1 treatment status, we do not use this variation here and instead focus throughout on one year impacts.

control groups.

Loan offers were announced in September in both years. The size of the loan for which farmers were eligible was a linear function of the number of bags they had in storage at the time of loan disbursal.¹⁹ In Year 1, there was a cap of 7 bags for which farmers could be eligible; in Year 2, this cap was 5 bags. In Year 1, to account for the expected price increase, October bags were valued at 1500 Ksh, and January bags at 2000 Ksh. In Year 2, bags were valued at 2500 Ksh. Each loan carried with it a "flat" interest rate of 10%, with full repayment due after nine months.²⁰²¹ These loans were an add-on to the existing in-kind loans that OAF clients received, and OAF allows flexible repayment of both – farmers are not required to repay anything immediately.

OAF did not take physical or legal position of the bags, which remained in farmers' home stores. Bags were tagged with a simple laminated tag and zip tie. When we mentioned in focus groups the possibility of OAF running a harvest loan program and described the details about the bag tagging, many farmers (unprompted) said that the tags alone would prove useful in shielding their maize from network pressure: "branding" the maize as committed to OAF, a well-known lender in the region, would allow them to credibly claim that it could not be given out.²² These tags also represent a "nudge" or encouragement to store from OAF. Because tags could represent a meaningful treatment in their own right, in the Year 1 study we offered a separate treatment arm in which groups received only the tags.²³ This allows us to separate the effect of an OAF nudge to store from the role of credit per se.

Finally, because self- or other-control problems might make it particularly difficult to channel cash toward productive investments in settings where there is a substantial time lag between when

¹⁹However, there was no further requirement that farmers store beyond the date of loan disbursal. This requirement was set by OAF to ensure that farmers took a "reasonable" loan size that they would be able to repay.

²⁰Annualized, this interest rate is slightly lower than the 16-18% APR charged on loans at Equity Bank, the main rural lender in Kenya.

²¹For example, a farmer who committed 5 bags when offered the October loan in Year 1 would receive 5*1500 = 7500 Ksh in cash in October (~\$90 at current exchange rates), and would be required to repay 8250 Ksh by the end of July.

 $^{^{22}}$ Such behavior is consistent with evidence from elsewhere in Africa that individuals may take out loans or use commitment savings accounts as a way to demonstrate that they have little to share with others (Baland et al., 2011; Brune et al., 2016).

 $^{^{23}}$ This is not the full factorial research design – there could be an interaction between the tag and the loan – but we did not have access to a sufficiently large sample size to implement the full 2 x 2 design to isolate any interaction effect.

the cash is delivered and when the desired investment is made, in Year 1, we also cross-randomized a simple savings technology that had shown promise in a nearby setting (Dupas and Robinson, 2013). In particular, a subset of farmers in each loan treatment group in Year 1 were offered a savings lockbox (a simple metal box with a sturdy lock) which they could use as they pleased. While such a savings device could have other effects on household decision making, our hypothesis was that it would be particularly helpful for loan clients who received cash before it was needed.

The tags and lockbox treatments were randomized at the individual level during Year 1. These treatments were not included in Year 2 due to minimal treatment effects in Year 1 (discussed below), as well as the somewhat smaller sample size in Year 2. Using the sample of individuals randomly selected to be followed in each group, we stratified individual level treatments by group treatment assignment and by gender. So, for instance, of all of the women who were offered the October loan and who were randomly selected to be surveyed, one third of them were randomly offered the lockbox (and similarly for the men and for the January loan). In the control groups, in which we were following 8 farmers, 25% of the men and 25% of the women were randomly offered the lockbox, with another 25% each being randomly offered the tags. The study design allows identification of the individual and combined effects of the different treatments, and our approach for estimating these effects is described below.

III Data and estimation

The timing of the study activities is shown in Figure 3. In August/September 2012 (prior to the Year 1 experiment), a baseline survey was conducted with the entire Year 1 sample. The baseline survey collected data on farming practices, storage costs, maize storage and marketing over the previous crop year, price expectations for the coming year, food and non-food consumption expenditure, household borrowing, lending, and saving behavior, household transfers with other family members and neighbors, sources of non-farm income, time and risk preferences, and digit span recall.

We then undertook three follow-up rounds over the ensuing nine months, spanning the "long rains" post-harvest period, the "long rains" spring planting period, and concluding just prior to the following year's "long rains" harvest season.²⁴ The multiple follow-up rounds were motivated by three factors. First, a simple inter-temporal model of storage and consumption decisions suggests that while the loan should increase total consumption across all periods, the per-period effects could be ambiguous – meaning that consumption throughout the follow-up period needs to be measured to get at overall effects. Second, because nearly all farmers deplete their inventories before the next harvest, inventories measured at a single follow-up one year after treatment would likely provide very little information on how the loan affected storage and marketing behavior. Finally, as shown in McKenzie (2012), multiple follow-up measurements on noisy outcomes variables (e.g consumption) has the added advantage of increasing power. The follow-up surveys tracked data on storage inventory, maize marketing behavior, consumption, and other credit and savings behavior. Follow-up surveys also collected information on time preferences and on self-reported happiness.

Because the Year 2 experiment was designed to follow the same sample as Year 1, a second baseline was not run prior to Year 2. In practice, due to the administrative shifts in farmer group composition described in greater detail in Section II, 417 of the 1,019 individuals in the Year 2 sample were new to the study. For these individuals, we do not have baseline data (there was insufficient time between receiving the updated administrative records for Year 2 groups and the disbursal of the loan to allow for a second baseline to be run).²⁵ A similar schedule of three follow-up rounds over 12 months was conducted in Year 2 following the loan disbursal.

Attrition was relatively low across survey rounds. In Year 1, overall attrition was 8%, and not significantly different across treatment groups (8% in the treatment group and 7% in the control). In Year 2, overall attrition was 2% (in both treatment and control, with no significant difference).

Table 1 presents summary statistics for a range of variables at baseline; we observe balance on most of these variables across treatment groups, as would be expected from randomization. Table K.1 shows the analogous table comparing individuals in the high- and low-treatment-density areas;

²⁴The "long rains" season is the primary growing season.

²⁵Because the loan offer was re-randomized in Year 2, however, this should not affect inference regarding the impacts of the loan. We can also run balance tables for Year 2 farmers if we restrict to the sample that was also present in Year 1. Farmers appear balanced on most outcomes, though there does appear to be some imbalance in harvest levels at baseline (two years prior) among this subsample. While we lack baseline controls to adjust for this in our full sample, we can control for self-reported harvest in Year 2; Table F.2 in Appendix F demonstrates that results are robust to controlling for this potential imbalance.

we find balance on all variables except two: the average price increase from September to June and the percent of farmers that can correctly calculate the interest rate. While this is in line with the number of variables one would expect to be imbalanced due to chance given the number of variables tested, the former difference is potentially important and suggests that at baseline, areas of high treatment saturation may historically have seen *greater* price swings than low saturation areas. Given that we find *lower* price swings in high intensity areas after treatment, this suggests that our estimated treatment effect may be, if anything, an underestimate of the true impact of treatment. Moreover, we show that all results are robust to controlling for any baseline imbalances in Appendix J and K.²⁶

Year 1 treatment status is predictive of Year 2 re-enrollment in the study (treated individuals were more likely to re-register for OAF in the second year, perhaps reflecting a positive appraisal of the value of the loan). However, because Year 2 treatment status was re-randomized and stratified by Year 1 treatment status, this does not alter the internal validity of the Year 2 results.^{27,28}

In order to explore the long-run effects of the loan, we also ran a Long-Run Follow-Up (LRFU) survey from November-December 2015. This was two (one) years following loan repayment for the Year 1 (Year 2) treatment group. This survey followed up on the entire Year 2 sample (1,091 individuals) and a representative subset of the Year 1 only sample (another 481 individuals), for a total sample of 1500 individuals. The survey collected information on maize harvests, sales, purchases, and revenues by season from 2014-2015. It also collected data on farm inputs (labor and capital), food consumption and expenditure, household consumption, educational expenditure and attendance among children, non-farm employment and revenues, and a self-reported happiness measure. Attrition in the LRFU was 9%, with no differential attrition based on Year 2 treatment status.²⁹ Appendix L provides

²⁶See Table J.5 and Table K.2.

²⁷This does, however, mean that we cannot exploit the re-randomization in Year 2 to identify the effect of receiving the loan for multiple years or of receiving the loan and then having it discontinued, as an endogenously selected group did not return to the Year 2 sample and therefore was never assigned a Year 2 treatment status.

 $^{^{28}}$ This also slightly alters the composition of the Year 2 sample, relevant to external validity. Appendix L explores this further.

²⁹Being treated in Year 1 is associated with a 3 percentage point increase in the likelihood of being found in the long-run follow up survey, significant at 10%. This appears to be at least partially driven by the fact that Year 1 treated individuals were more likely to be in the Year 2 sample (and therefore had been more recently in touch with our survey team). After controlling for whether an individual was present in the Year 2 sample, Year 1 treatment

further discussion.

In addition to farmer-level surveys, we also collected monthly price surveys at 52 market points in the study area. The markets were identified prior to treatment based on information from local OAF staff about the market points in which client farmers typically buy and sell maize. Data collection for these surveys began in November 2012 and continued through December 2015. Each month, enumerators visited each market and collected prices from three traders in the market; we then average these three prices to get the price for that market in that month. Finally, we utilize administrative data on loan repayment that was generously shared by OAF.

III.I Pre-analysis plan

To limit both risks and perceptions of data mining and specification search (Casey et al., 2012), we registered a pre-analysis plan (PAP) for Year 1 prior to the analysis of any follow-up data.³⁰ The Year 2 analysis follows a near identical analysis plan. The PAP can be found in Appendix N.

We deviate significantly from the PAP in one instance: the PAP specifies that we will analyze the effect of treatment saturation on the percent price spread from November to June. However, because in practice the loan was offered at slight different points in time (October and January in Year 1; November in Year 2) and because there is year-to-year variation in when markets hit their peak and trough, this measure may fail to capture the full effect of treatment on prices. Moreover, this measure is statistically underpowered, ignoring 77% of our monthly data by focusing solely on the price gap between two months, rather than exploiting the full nine months of data collected over the season.

Therefore, in our primary specifications, we relax our attachment to this underpowered and perhaps misspecified measure November-June price gap, instead analyze the non-parametric effect of treatment on the evolution of monthly prices, as well as a level and time trend effect. Appendix J.VI presents the pre-specified November-June effect. For all analyses, we maintain our original hypothesis that effect of high-density treatment on prices will be initially positive if receipt of the

status is no longer significantly correlated with attrition.

³⁰The pre-analysis plan is registered here: https://www.socialscienceregistry.org/trials/67, and was registered on September 6th 2013. The complete set of results are available upon request.

loan allows farmers to pull grain off the market in the post-harvest surplus period and later negative as stored grain is released onto the market.

In two other instances we add to the PAP. First, in addition to the regression results specified in the PAP, we also present graphical results for many of the outcomes. These results are based on non-parametric estimates of the parametric regressions specified in the PAP, and are included because they clearly summarize how treatment effects evolve over time, but since they were not explicitly specified in the PAP we mention them here. Second, we failed to include in the PAP the (ex-post obvious) regressions in which the individual-level treatment effect is allowed to vary by the sublocation-level treatment intensity, and present these below.

III.II Estimation of treatment effects

In all analyses, we present results separately by year and pooled across years. Because the Year 2 replication produced results that are quantitatively quite similar to the Year 1 results for most outcomes, we rely on the pooled results as our specification of primary interest. However, for the sake of transparency and comparison, we report both.

There are three main outcomes of interest: inventories, maize net revenues, and consumption. Inventories are the number of 90kg bags of maize the household had in their maize store at the time of the each survey. This amount is visually verified by our enumeration team, and so is likely to be measured with minimal error. We define maize net revenues as the value of all maize sales minus the value of all maize purchases, and minus any additional interest payments made on the loan for individuals in the treatment group. We call this "net revenues" rather than "profits" since we likely do not observe all costs; nevertheless, costs are likely to be very similar across treatment groups (fixed costs of storing at home were already paid, and variable costs of storage are very low). The values of sales and purchases were based on recall data over the period between each survey round. Finally, we define consumption as the log of total household expenditure over the 30 days prior to each survey. For each of these variables we trim the top and bottom 0.5% of observations, as specified in the pre-analysis plan.

Letting T_{jy} be an an indicator for whether group j was assigned to treatment in year y, and

 Y_{ijry} as the outcome of interest for individual *i* in group *j* in round $r \in (1, 2, 3)$ in year *y*. The main specification pools data across follow-up rounds 1-3 (and for the pooled specification, across years):

$$Y_{ijry} = \alpha + \beta T_{jy} + \eta_{ry} + d_t + \gamma_s + \varepsilon_{ijry} \tag{1}$$

The coefficient β estimates the Intent-to-Treat and, with round-year fixed effects η_{ry} , is identified from within-round variation between treatment and control groups. β can be interpreted as the average effect of being offered the loan product across follow-up rounds, though as we detail below, loan take-up was high. To absorb additional variation in the outcomes of interest, we also control for survey date (d_t) , as pre-specified. Each follow-up round spanned three months, meaning that there could be (for instance) substantial within-round drawdown of inventories. Inclusion of this covariate should help to make our estimates more precise without biasing point estimates. Finally, we follow Bruhn and McKenzie (2009) and control for stratification dummies (γ_s), again as prespecified.³¹ Standard errors are clustered at the loan group level. Finally we also present family error-wise corrected p-values for our main family of outcomes.

The assumption in Equation 1 is that treatment effects are constant across rounds. In our setting, there are reasons why this might not be the case. In particular, if treatment encourages storage, one might expect maize revenues to be *lower* for the treated group immediately following harvest, as they hold off selling, and *greater* later on during the lean season, when they release their stored grain. To explore whether treatment effects are constant across rounds, we estimate:

$$Y_{ijry} = \sum_{r=1}^{3} \beta_r T_{jy} + \eta_{ry} + d_t + \gamma_s + \varepsilon_{ijry}$$
⁽²⁾

and test whether the β_r are the same across rounds (as estimated by interacting the treatment indictor with round dummies). Unless otherwise indicated, we estimate both (1) and (2) for each of the hypotheses below.

 $^{^{31}}$ We also pre-specified controlling for baseline values of outcome variables, but because we lack a baseline for our Year 2 data, we omit these in the main specification. In Appendix F, we show results with baseline controls for the Year 1 sample and the subset of the Year 2 sample that was present in Year 1 and therefore has baseline measures.

To explore heterogeneity in treatment effects, we estimate:

$$Y_{ijry} = \alpha + \beta_1 T_{jy} + \beta_2 Z_{i0} + \beta_2 T_{jy} * Z_{i0} + \eta_{ry} + d_t + \gamma_s + \varepsilon_{ijry}$$
(3)

where Z_{i0} is the standardized variable by which we explore heterogeneity, as measured at baseline. As pre-specified, we explore heterogeneity by impatience (as measured in standard time preference questions), the number of school-aged children, the initial liquid wealth level, the percent of baseline sales sold early (prior to January 1), and the seasonal price increase expected between September 2012 and June 2013. Because a baseline was only run prior to Year 1, we are only able to present these specifications for the Year 1 intervention.

To quantify market level effects of the loan intervention, we tracked market prices at 52 market points throughout our study region, and we assign these markets to the nearest sublocation. To estimate price effects we begin by estimating the following linear model:

$$p_{msty} = \alpha + \beta_1 H_s + \beta_2 month_t + \beta_3 (H_s * month_t) + \varepsilon_{mst}$$
(4)

where p_{mst} represents the maize sales price at market m in sublocation s in month t in year $y.^{32}$ H_s is a binary variable indicating whether sublocation s is a high-intensity sublocation, and $month_t$ is a time trend (in each year, Nov = 0, Dec = 1, etc). If access to the storage loan allowed farmers to shift purchases to earlier in the season or sales to later in the season, and if this shift in marketing behavior was enough to alter supply and demand in local markets, then our prediction is that $\beta_1 > 0$ and $\beta_3 < 0$, i.e. that prices in areas with more treated farmers are higher after harvest but lower closer to the lean season.

While H_s is randomly assigned, and thus the number of treated farmers in each sublocation should be orthogonal to other location-specific characteristics that might also affect prices (e.g. the size of each market's catchment), we have only 17 sublocations. This relatively small number of clusters could present problems for inference (Cameron et al., 2008). We begin by clustering errors at the sublocation level when estimating Equation 4. We also report standard errors estimated

³²Prices are normalized to 100 among the "low" intensity markets in the first month ($H_s = 0$, $month_t = 0$). Therefore, price effects can be interpreted as a percentage change from control market post-harvest prices.

using both the wild bootstrap technique described in Cameron et al. (2008) and the randomization inference technique used in Cohen and Dupas (2010).

To understand how treatment density affects individual-level treatment effects, we estimate Equations 1 and 2, interacting the individual-level treatment indicator with the treatment density dummy. The pooled equation is thus:

$$Y_{ijsry} = \alpha + \beta_1 T_{jy} + \beta_2 H_s + \beta_3 (T_{jy} * H_s) + \eta_{ry} + d_t + \varepsilon_{ijsry}$$
(5)

If the intervention produces sufficient individual level behavior to generate market-level effects, we predict that $\beta_3 < 0$ and perhaps that $\beta_2 > 0$ - i.e. treated individual in high-density areas do worse than in low density areas, and control individuals in high density areas do better than control individuals in low density areas. As in Equation 4, we report results with errors clustered at the sublocation level.³³

For long-run effects, we first estimate the following regression for each year separately:

$$Y_{ij} = \alpha + \beta T_{jy} + d_t + \varepsilon_{ij} \tag{6}$$

in which Y_{ij} is the outcome of interest for individual *i* in group *j*. The sample is restricted to those who were in the Year *y* study.

We further also estimate the following specification:

$$Y_{ij} = \alpha + \beta_1 T_{j1} + \beta_2 T_{j2} + \beta_3 T_{j1} * T_{j2} + d_t + \varepsilon_{ij}$$
(7)

in which T_{j1} is an indicator for being an in treated group in year 1, T_{j12} is an indicator for being in a treated group in year 2, and $T_{j1} * T_{j2}$ is an interaction term for being in a group that was treated in both years. The sample is restricted to those who were in the study for both years. Because of this sample restriction, and because decision to return to the sample from the Year 1 to Year 2 study was differential based on treatment status (see Appendix L), this last specification

 $^{^{33}}$ Note that we cannot include controls for stratification dummies in this specification, as treatment was stratified on sublocation, the level of the randomized saturation treatment.

is open to endogeneity concerns and therefore should not be interpreted causally. For the sake of transparency, we present it regardless, but with the aforementioned caveat.

IV Individual level results

IV.I Harvest loan take up

Take-up of the loan treatments was quite high. Of the 954 individuals in the Year 1 treatment group, 617 (64%) applied and qualified for the loan. In Year 2, 324 out of the 522 treated individuals (62%) qualified for and took up the loan.³⁴

Unconditional loan sizes in the two treatment groups were 4,817 Ksh and 6,679 Ksh, or about \$57 and \$79 USD, respectively. The average loan sizes conditional on take-up were 7,533 Ksh (or about \$89 USD) for Year 1 and 10,548 Ksh (or \$124) for Year 2.³⁵. This is 43% of the value of harvest (valued at harvest time prices). Of those who take out loans, 24% take out the maximum loan size. Default rates were extremely low, at less than 2%.

IV.II Primary effects of the loan offer

We begin by estimating treatment effects in the standard fashion, assuming that there could be within-randomization-unit spillovers (in our case, the group), but that there are no cross-group spillovers. In all tables and figures, we report results broken down by each year and pooled. As explained in Section III, the Year 2 replication produced results that are quantitatively quite similar to the Year 1 results for most outcomes, and as such, we report in the text the pooled results, unless

 $^{^{34}}$ Relative to many other credit-market interventions in low-income settings in which documented take-up rates range from 2-55% of the surveyed population (Karlan et al., 2010), the 60-65% take-up rates of our loan product were very high. This is perhaps not surprising given that our loan product was offered as a top-up for individuals who were already clients of an MFI. Nevertheless, OAF estimates that about 30% of farmers in a given village in our study area enroll in OAF, which implies that even if *no* non-OAF farmers were to adopt the loan if offered it, population-wide take-up rates of our loan product would still exceed 15%.

 $^{^{35}}$ Recall in Year 1 there were two versions of the loan, one offered in October and the other in January. Of the 474 individuals assigned to the October loan treatment (T1), 333 (71%) applied and qualified for the loan. For the January loan treatment (T2), 284 out of the 480 (59%) qualified for and took up the loan. Unconditional loan sizes in the two treatment groups were 5,294 Ksh and 4,345 Ksh (or about \$62 and \$51 USD) for T1 and T2, respectively, and we can reject at 99% confidence that the loan sizes were the same between groups. The average loan sizes conditional on take-up were 7,627Ksh (or about \$90 USD) for T1 and 7,423Ksh (or \$87) for T2, and in this case we cannot reject that conditional loan sizes were the same between groups.

otherwise noted.

Tables 2-4 and Figure 5 present the results of estimating Equations 1 and 2 on the pooled treatment indicator, either parametrically (in the table) or non-parametrically (in the figure). The left column in Figure 5 shows the means in the treatment group (broken down by year and then pooled, in the final panel) over time for our three main outcomes of interest (as estimated with Fan regressions). The right column presents the difference in treatment minus control over time, with the 95% confidence interval calculated by bootstrapping the Fan regression 1000 times.³⁶

Farmers respond to the intervention as anticipated. They hold significantly more inventories for much of the year, on average about 25% more than the control group mean (Column 6 in Table 2). Inventory effects are remarkably similar across both years of the experiment. The size of the inventory effect in Round 1 suggests that 50% of the loan was "spent" on a reduction in net maize sales (or conversely, an increase in maize inventories).³⁷ It is possible that some of the loan was used for immediate consumption, as one would expect if households are smoothing consumption, given that the return from the loan is not realized until later in the season.³⁸

Net revenues³⁹ are significantly lower immediately post harvest and significantly higher later in the year (Column 6 in Table 3). The middle panel of Figure 5 presents the time trend of net revenue effects, which suggest that treated farmers purchase more maize in the immediate postharvest period, when prices are low (as represented by more negative net revenues November to February) and sell more later in the lean season, when prices are high (as represented by more positive revenues May to July). The net effect on revenues averaged across the year is positive in both years of the experiment, and is significant in the Year 2 and the pooled data (see Columns 1, 3, and 5 in Table 3). Breaking down Year 1 results by the timing of the loan suggest that the reason results in Year 1 are not significant is that the later loan, offered in January to half of the

 $^{^{36}}$ In Appendix F we check the robustness of these non-parametric results to the choice of bandwidth size.

³⁷The increase in inventories in Round 1 (pooled specification, Table 2) is 1.05 bags. Given the average value of a bag of maize in Round 1 is 2,625 Ksh, this is valued at 2,756 Ksh. The average loan size (unconditional on take-up, which is appropriate because the estimated treatment effects are intention-to-treat effects) was 5,500. This suggest that 50% of the loan was "spent" on a reduction in net maize sales. Note also that the Round 1 survey occurs after the October and November loans were disbursed in Year 1 and 2 respectively (see Figure 3). Therefore, farmers may have sold part their inventory that they used for OAF loan eligibility by the time we measure it in Round 1.

³⁸The positive (though not significant) effect on consumption, in conjunction with a negative effect on net revenues, seen in Round 1 are consistent with such an explanation.

 $^{^{39}\}mathrm{From}$ which loan interest rates were subtracted for those who took out a loan.

treatment group, was less effective than the October loan. Table D.1 presents results for the Year 1 loan, broken down by loan timing. We see in Column 6 that the October loan (T1) produced revenue effects that are more similar in magnitude (and now significant, at 5%) to those of the Year 2 loan (which was offered almost at the same time). The January loan (T2) had no significant effect on revenues. Appendix Section D.I explores the effects of loan timing in greater detail.

The total effect on net revenues across the year can be calculated by adding up the coefficients in Column 6 of Table 3, which yields an estimate of 1,573 Ksh, or about \$18 at the prevailing exchange rate at the time of the study. Given the unconditional average loan size of 5,476 Ksh in the pooled data, this is equivalent to a 29% return (net of loan and interest repayment), which we consider large.

The bottom row of Figure 5 and Table 4 present the consumption effects (as measured by logged total household consumption). While point estimates are positive in both years, and marginally significant in Year 2, they are not significant at traditional confidence levels when pooled.^{40,41} It is worth noting, however, that the magnitude of the point estimates suggests that much of the increase in net revenues may have gone to consumption, though we lack the statistical precision to say so with certainty.⁴²

Table 5 presents effects on the pattern of net sales and on prices paid and received. We see in that in the immediate post-harvest period net sales are significantly lower among the treated group, as sales decrease/purchases increase. Later in the season, this trend reverses, as net sales significantly expand among the treated. As a result of this shifted timing of sales and purchases, treated individuals enjoy significantly lower purchase prices (as prices are shifted to earlier in the season, when prices tend to be lower) and receive significantly higher sales prices (as sales are shifted to later in the season, when prices tend to be higher). The total impact on net sales is a

 $^{^{40}}$ While the Round 2 coefficient in the pooled specification is significant at 10% using traditional p-values, this effect does not survive the family-wise error rate correction.

⁴¹Because the consumption measure includes expenditure on maize, in Appendix E.I we also estimate effects on consumption excluding maize and consumption excluding all food. Results are similar using these measures.

 $^{^{42}}$ Taken literally, the pooled point estimates on net revenues in Column 6 of Table 3 suggests that revenue increased by 1,573 Ksh in total. This is a little less than 3% of the total consumption measured by our survey. The point estimate on consumption effects from Column 5 of Table 4 is a 4% increase, quite close to this predicted increase of 3% if all additional revenue went to consumption. The lack of treatment effect on cash savings observed (results available upon request) is also consistent with the interpretation that most of the increase in net revenue went to consumption.

small positive effect, which – off of a negative average net sales amount – means that households are slightly less in deficit.^{43,44,45}

As a result of these findings, OAF has begun scaled this loan product in Kenya (following a brief hiatus, during which the long-run follow-up study was completed). Given the finding that the timing of credit is important, the product being scaled is the earlier loan, akin to the Year 1 October loan and the Year 2 loan. In Appendix D.II, we pool these two treatments to estimate the likely impact of the policy-relevant program.⁴⁶ Because the earlier loan is more effective, we estimate even larger impacts from this product, including a marginally significant increase in consumption of 5% (see Table D.4). Appendix F includes several robustness checks for these results.

IV.III Heterogeneity

Tables C.1-C.3 in Appendix C present the pre-specified dimensions of heterogeneity in treatment effects on inventories, revenues and log household consumption. Because the pre-specified specification is an intention-to-treat estimation, we also present a regression of take-up on the standardized variable of heterogeneity. While we see greater take-up of the loan by impatient households and households with more school-aged children, we see no significant heterogeneity in treatment effects by these dimensions. We observe somewhat larger treatment effects among wealthy households (significant for revenue outcomes, but not significant for inventories or consumption). Interestingly, we see significant increases in the estimated treatment effects for households with a larger percentage of early sales at baseline (that is, those who were less likely to store at baseline). It

 $^{46}\mathrm{We}$ thank a referee for suggesting this specification.

⁴³Unlike the impact on net sales *per round*, on which we have strong theoretical predictions, the impact on total net sales is ex-ante ambiguous, from a theoretical perspective. In practice, the total effect on net sales will be a combined response of the increase in purchases in response to lower effective purchase prices and increases in sales in response to higher effective sales prices.

 $^{^{44}}$ From where is the increase in net sales drawn? We assume net sales = amount harvested - post-harvest losses - amount consumed - amount transferred and decompose the treatment effect on each component part. We see a marginally significant (at 10%) increase in amount that treated households transfer to others by 0.02 bags. We are unable to identify with precision any effects on the other components of net sales (results available upon request).

 $^{^{45}}$ Appendix F presents effects on net sales and prices broken down by year. It appears that the overall increase in net sales observed in the pooled data is stronger in Year 2. In addition, we do not observe the decrease in net sales in Year 2 Round 1 that we see in Year 1 Round 1. This may be partially due to slight differences in the timing of the survey rounds across years (see Figure 3 for exact survey timing). In particular, Round 1 survey collection occurred a bit later in Year 2 than in Year 1. We see in Figure F.2, which shows a more flexible estimate of treatment effects by date, rather than round, that effect estimates in Year 1 and Year 2 have a similar shape for most of the season.

may be that these households have the greatest room for adjustment in storage behavior and/or that these households were most constrained at baseline. For inventories and revenues, treatment appears to cut in half the gap between the baseline storers and non-storers. Expectations regarding the impending seasonal price increase does not appear to be related to take-up or treatment effects. Table C.4 presents heterogeneity by baseline credit access, which was not pre-specified. Interestingly, we see the percent of households that take up any loans is higher among those who were borrowing at baseline.⁴⁷ We see no significant heterogeneity in effects on inventories, net revenue, or consumption by baseline credit access, though these effects are noisily estimated.

IV.IV Secondary effects of the loan offer

Appendix Section E presents outcomes on potential secondary outcomes of interest. We find no significant effects on food expenditure, calories consumed, or maize eaten (Tables E.1-E.3). We also find no significant effects on schools fees paid (the primary expenditure that households say constrain them to sell their maize stocks early; see Table E.4), though effects are generally positive and are marginal significant at 10% for Year 1. We find no effect on labor or non-labor inputs used in the subsequent planting period (Table E.5). We also find no significant effects on non-agricultural business outcomes, including profits earned from and hours worked at non-farm household-run businesses (Tables E.6 and E.7) and wages earned from and hours worked in salaried employment (Tables E.8 and E.9). We find in Table E.10 a marginally significant decrease in the percent of households that borrow anything from other sources (both formal and informal) by two percentage points, off of a base of 22% borrowing; there may therefore be some off-setting effect on outside loan sources. However, this effect is quite small in magnitude. Moreover, we see no effect on the (unconditional) amount borrowed (Table E.11). We see a significant increase in self-reported happiness by 0.04 points on a three point scale (an index for the following question: "Taking everything together, would you say you are very happy (3), somewhat happy (2), or not happy (1)") (Table E.12). This represents an increase of 0.08 of a standard deviation.

 $^{^{47}}$ This may be the result of the requirement that farmers have at least something in storage to be eligible for the loan. We do see that the size of the loan taken out is smaller among those who were borrowing at baseline (point estimate of -377.353, with a standard error of 217.129).

IV.V Nudges, temptation, and social pressure

The above results suggest that well-timed loans can enable farmers to engage in greater arbitrage of seasonal price differentials and earn higher annual revenues. We interpret this as primarily resulting from relaxing post-harvest credit constraints; however, the structure of loan – the amount of which was a function of the number of bags in storage at the time of loan disbursal – may have also generated a nudge for farmers to store. Similarly, it is possible that the group loan structure may have spurred group monitoring dynamics. While we cannot unbundle these alternative possible mechanisms in our main treatment, the tag treatment– in which bags of stored maize were given laminated tags branding the maize as committed to OAF – allows us to explicitly test the impact of a product that nudges farmers to store more grain and that generates social awareness of the intent to store, but, crucially, does not provide liquidity.

We find no effect of this "nudge-only" treatment on storage behavior. Estimates are displayed in Table H.1. We see no significant difference in inventories, revenues, or consumption, and point estimates are small. This suggests that credit per se is important in generating the effects seen from the main loan product.⁴⁸

Several other pieces of evidence suggest that relaxing credit constraints was a crucial mechanism. First, the "nudge" to store only lasted until the loan was disbursed; there was no further requirement that farmers store beyond the date of loan disbursal. Yet we see persistent effects on inventories long past the removal of the nudge (see Figure 5). The loan timing results provide further evidence that relaxing liquidity constraints is per se important. In Year 1 of the experiment, both the October and January loan were announced (and the link to stored bags fully explained) in September. If the observed effects are solely driven by a nudge from OAF or by group monitoring dynamics, we should expect to see similar results for these two interventions (in fact, we might expect results to be stronger with the January loan, as the inventory check for loan disbursal occurs later in the season, and therefore the nudge lasts for longer). However, we find instead much stronger results from the October loan, suggesting that the primary lever at play is receiving credit at the right time in the season.

⁴⁸This also suggests that the tags did not generate significant change to margins related to self-control or kin tax.

IV.VI Long-run effects

Appendix Section G presents the long-run effects of the loan, as measured in the Long-Run Follow-Up (LRFU) survey conducted November-December 2015, which measures outcomes one to two years after completion of the intervention (for the Year 2 and Year 1 loan respectively). In this section, we primarily focus on the effects of each year of the study as estimated separately, as these results can be interpreted causally. For the sake of transparency, we also present a specification with the two treatment years interacted, but with the aforementioned caveats described in Section III.

We first explore outcomes for the 2014 long-rains harvest, the season immediately following the completion of the Year 2 study. If farmers are able to use revenues from the one- (sometimes two-) time loan to "save their way" out of this credit constraint, we should expect to see sustained shifts in the timing of sales, as well as long-run revenue effects. However, in Table G.1 we observe no statistically significant differences in the timing of transactions (neither in terms of the percent of purchases conducted in the low-price harvest season nor the percent of sales conducted in the high-price lean season). We also see no statistically significant difference in long-run net revenues (though due to the imprecision of these estimates, we cannot rule out large, positive effects).⁴⁹ We also see no long-run effect on amount and value sold or purchased (Tables G.2-G.4), though again estimates are relatively noisy.

We are able to ask more detailed questions about the subsequent season (the 2015 long-rains harvest), which occurred immediately prior to the LRFU survey and therefore required shorter recall. Measuring impacts on input usage and harvest levels, we test the hypothesis that loan

⁴⁹While we see no significant changes in sales timing or revenue in among the pooled treatment group, we see when breaking these results down by treatment status some interesting heterogeneity (see Table G.10). Point estimates suggest (and are significant in Year 2) that the percent sold in the lean season and the percent purchased in the harvest season are higher in low-saturation areas. In high saturation areas, the negative interaction terms cancels this effect out (see Table G.10). This is consistent with the idea that in low intensity areas, the lack of effect on prices means storage is highly profitable, encouraging individuals to purchase more in the post-harvest period and sell more in the lean season. In contrast, in high intensity areas, price effects dampen the returns to arbitrage, and there is lower incentive to store. However, we see that control individuals in high intensity areas may be storing more, buying more (significant among Year 2 individuals) in the harvest period, when prices are low. As a result, we see cannot rule out sizable increases in revenues for control individuals in high-intensity areas; though this effect is measured with considerable noise, it is consistent with the idea that control individuals may benefit from the loan. See Appendix G for greater discussion of this heterogeneity.

access produced long-run increases in on-farm investment.⁵⁰ However, Table G.5 suggests little movement on this margin. We estimate fairly precise null effects on labor inputs, non-labor inputs, and 2015 long-rains harvest levels.

We also explore other outcomes for the 2015 year. We find no significant effects on a variety of outcomes, including: maize eaten, food expenditures, consumption, educational expenditure, school attendance, non-farm enterprise profits, hours worked in non-farm enterprises, and hours worked in salaried positions (Tables G.6 - G.8). Point estimates on wages in salaried positions are positive, but is only significant in Year 2. Finally, we see slight increases in self-reported happiness, but only among the Year 1 treated sample.

In summary, while we cannot rule out potentially large long-run effects on revenues, we find no significant evidence that the loan permanently alters farmers' timing of sales or a variety of other household-level economic outcomes.⁵¹ We therefore find little evidence that this one-time injection of credit permanently ameliorated the underlying constraints limiting arbitrage. It is possible that that larger injections would do more push households out of a potential poverty trap zone, as found in studies of "graduation programs" (Banerjee et al. (2015); Bandiera et al. (2017)).⁵²

IV.VII Savings one's way out of the credit constraint

How long might it take for a farmer to "save his way out" of this credit constraint? In Appendix I, we present various estimates suggesting that it would take the farmer 3-6 years to self-finance the loan, if he were to save the full returns from his investment, but 34 years if he saved at a more standard savings rate of 10%. Therefore, low savings rates are important to understanding why

⁵⁰This could occur if revenues from the loan relaxed credit constraints that previously restricted farmers' ability to invest in inputs. Alternatively, if the loan led to long-run improvements in the price farmers receive for their crops, this increased output price could increase incentives to invest in production-enhancing inputs. An improved price could be attained either in the lean season, if the farmer in question himself stores, or at harvest time, if other farmers are arbitraging and producing lower overall season price fluctuations (though note in Tables G.1 and G.9 we see no evidence of such long-run shifts in either sales timing or prices).

⁵¹Consistent with this, we find no long-run effects on local market prices (though effects are in the same direction as the short-run effects, but are much muted; see Table G.9).

 $^{^{52}}$ The loan studied here is on average about \$100 for those who borrow. Other programs offering larger bundles of assets, skills training, and food stipends have shown long-run effects on poverty. For example, Banerjee et al. (2015) studies an asset and skills program valued at \$1,120 in purchasing power parity (PPP) terms per household, while Bandiera et al. (2017), studies seven "graduation programs" that provide asset transfers and food stipends valued at \$680-2,048 per household. Both find significant long-run effects.

credit constraints persist in the presence of high return, divisible investment opportunities.

In order to test the importance of savings constraints, we examine the impact of the lockbox, as well as its interaction with the loan. Table I.1 presents these results. We observe no significant effects of the lockbox on inventories, revenues, or consumption in the overall sample. Interestingly, when interacted with the loan, we see that receiving the lockbox alone is associated with significantly *lower* inventories; perhaps the lockbox serves as a substitute savings mechanism, rather than grain. However, receiving both the lockbox and the loan is associated with a reversal of this pattern. We see no such heterogeneity on revenues. Interestingly, the point estimates on consumption are negative (though not significant) for the lockbox and loan when received separately; however, the interaction of the two is positive (and significant, at 95%), canceling out this effect.

V General equilibrium effects

Because the loan resulted in greater storage, which shifted supply across time, and given the high transport costs common in the region, we might expect this intervention to affect the trajectory of local market prices. By shifting sales out of a relative period of abundance, we would expect the loan to result in higher prices immediately following harvest. Conversely, by shifting sales into a period of relative scarcity, we would expect the loan to result in lower prices later in the lean season. Note, however, that these effects will only be discernible if (1) the treatment generates a substantial shock to the local supply of maize; and (2) local markets are somewhat isolated, such that local prices are at least partially determined by local supply.

V.I Market level effects

To understand the effect of our loan intervention on local maize prices, we identified 52 local market points spread throughout our study area where OAF staff indicated their clients typically bought and sold maize, and our enumerators tracked monthly maize prices at these market points. We then match these market points to the OAF sublocation in which they fall.

A note on the matching process: "sublocation" is an OAF administrative unit that is welldefined in terms of client composition (i.e. OAF divides its farmer groups into sublocations based on geographic proximity), but which is less well-defined in terms of precise geographic boundaries (that is, no shape file of sublocations exists). Given this, we use GPS data on both the market location and the location of farmers in our study sample to calculate the "most likely" sublocation of each market, based on the designated sublocation to which the modal study farmer falling within a 3km radius belongs. Because we draw twice the sample from high-intensity areas compared to low (in accordance with our randomized intensity), we weight the low-intensity observations by two to generate a pool reflective of the true underlying OAF population (though in Appendix J we show that this weighting has little effect on our estimates). From this pool, we identify the modal farmer sublocation. This procedure, including the radius to be used, was pre-specified.⁵³ As was also pre-specified, we test robustness to alternative radii of 1km and 5km.

We then utilize the sublocation-level randomization in treatment intensity to identify marketlevel effects of our intervention, estimating Equation 4 and clustering standard errors at the sublocation level. Regression results are shown in Table 6 and plotted non-parametrically in Figure 6. In each year, we explore the price changes from the period following loan disbursal (November in Year 1, December in Year 2) until the beginning of the subsequent harvest (August in both years). In Figure 6, which presents the pooled data, we see prices in high-intensity markets on average start out almost 4% higher in the immediate post-harvest months. As the season progresses, prices in high-intensity markets begin to converge and then dip below those low-density markets, ending almost 2% lower in high-density areas compared to low-density. Table 6 presents these results according to the empirical specifically outlined in Section III. In line with the graphic results visible in Figure 6, here we see the interaction term on "High" treatment intensity is positive (and significant at 5%), while the interaction term between the monthly time trend and the high intensity dummy is negative (though not significant). Columns 4-5 display robustness to alternative radii; we find similar point estimates. Apendix J presents alternative functional form specifications.

The overall picture painted by the market price data is consistent with the individual-level results presented above. Price effects are most pronounced (and statistically significant) early on in the season. This is when we observe the largest and most concentrated shock to the supply on

⁵³With the exception of the weighting procedure, which we show in Appendix J has little effect on results.

the market (note in Table 2 that the greatest shift in inventories is seen in Round 1). Sensibly, treatment effects are most concentrated around the time of the loan disbursal, which represents a common shock affecting all those taking out the loan; this produces a simultaneous inward shift in supply in the post-harvest period. In contrast, the release of this grain onto the market in the lean period appears to happen with more diffuse timing among those the treatment group (as can be seen in Figure 5, in which we note a gradual reduction in the treatment-control gap in inventories, rather than the sharp drop we would expect if all treated individuals sold at the same time). Anecdotally, farmers report that the timing of sales is often driven by idiosyncratic shocks to the household's need for cash, such as the illness of a family member, which may explain the observed heterogeneity in timing in which the treatment group releases its stores. Perhaps as a result of these more diffuse treatment effects in the lean season, price effects are smaller and measured with larger standard errors in the second half of the year.

Are the size of these observed price effects plausible? A back-the-envelope calibration exercise suggests yes. OAF works with about 30% of farmers in the region. Of these farmers, 80% were enrolled in the study in high density areas, while 40% were enrolled in low-density areas. About 58% of those enrolled received the loan offer.⁵⁴ Together, this implies that about 14% of the population was offered treatment in high-intensity sublocations and 7% in low-intensity areas, such that treatment was offered to 7 percentage points more of the population in high-density areas. Table 2 suggests that treated individuals experienced average increases in inventory (i.e. inward supply shifts) of 25.9%. Taken together, this suggests a contraction in total quantity available in the high-density markets by 1.8%. Experiments conducted in the same region in Kenya suggest an average demand elasticity of -1.1 (Bergquist, 2017). This would imply that we should expect to see an overall price increase of 1.6%. In the period immediately following harvest, when the inventory effects are most concentrated – during which time inventories are 48.6% higher among treatment individuals – we see an inward supply shift of 3.4%, and should therefore expect to see a 3.1% increase in price.⁵⁵ This is quite close to what we observe in Figure 6. We see a jump in

 $^{^{54}}$ In Year 1, 66% of the sample received the loan offer (1/3 received the offer in October, 1/3 received the loan offer in January, and 1/3 served as control). In Year 2, 50% of the sample received the loan offer (1/2 received the offer in November and 1/2 served as control). In this calibration exercise, we use the average of the two years' rates.

⁵⁵Note this exercise assumes no trade across sublocations. On the opposite extreme, the case of perfect market

price of about 2.5% during this period,⁵⁶ which then peters out to a slightly negative (though not significant) effect towards the end of the season.

V.II Robustness checks

We check the robustness of the regression results to functional form assumptions. Table J.1 presents a binary version of Equation 4, replacing $month_t$ with an indicator $lean_t$ for being in the lean season (defined as April-August) and the interaction term with $lean_t * H_s$. Results suggest similar significant increases in price post-harvest in high-intensity markets. The lean season interaction term suggests that prices in high-intensity markets are lower overall in the lean season, although the point estimate on the interaction term is only slightly larger in absolute value than the the main H_s treatment coefficient, such that the combined effect of treatment in the lean season is to lower prices in high-intensity markets only slightly below those in low-intensity overall. Comparing these effects to Figure 6, we observe this is because at the beginning of the lean season prices are still higher in high intensity markets, with a cross-over mid-lean season as prices in high-intensity markets drop below those low-intensity markets. However, the 1km and 5km specifications shown in the bottom panel in Figure 6 shows suggest that this crossover occurs closer to the transition from the harvest to lean season; therefore the 1km and 5km specification of the binary specification, shown in Columns 4-5 of Table J.1, estimate a more substantial decrease in price for the full lean season.

In another specification check, Table J.2 presents treatment effects by round. We find roughly similarly sized – and in fact, often more precise – effects by round. Of particular interest is whether there is a statistically significant difference between the coefficient estimates on the treatment terms in Round 1 and Round 3, as this tests whether there is a a differential change in prices across high vs. low areas (this is the analogue of the High*Month interaction term in our primary specification). We find a p-value of 0.13 for this F-test in our pooled main specification.

integration with zero transaction costs would imply perfect smoothing of any localized supply shock, and we would therefore observe no change in price. We therefore view the range of 0-3% as the extreme bounds of what price changes we should expect to observe.

⁵⁶We measure shifts in post-harvest inventories in Round 1 of the survey, which conducted roughly January-February for the average respondent. We therefore estimate the change in price change in January-February from Table 6 to be 3.97 + 2.5 * (-0.57) = 2.5.

We also check the robustness of these results to a more continuous measure of treatment at the market-level, following the technique described in Miguel and Kremer (2004). We construct an estimate of the ratio of total treated farmers to the total farmers in our sample within a 3km radius around each market.⁵⁷ We re-estimate an equation identical to Equation 4 with H_s replaced with $ratio_m$, the aforementioned ratio. Results are presented in Table J.3. We also present non-parametric estimates of this specification in Figure J.1, displaying average prices in markets with above- vs. below-median ratios. While results are somewhat less precisely estimated in this specification, the broad patterns remain consistent: prices are higher in the post-harvest period and lower in the lean period in markets with a greater proportion of treated individuals in the area.

Finally, we check robustness to small cluster standard error adjustments. These market-level price results rely on the treatment saturation randomization being conducted at the sublocation level (a higher level than the group-level randomization employed in the individual-level results). While we cluster standard errors at the sublocation level,⁵⁸ one might be concerned due to the small number of sublocations – of which we have 17 – that asymptotic properties may not apply to our market-level analyses and that our standard errors may therefore be understated. We run several robustness checks to address these small sample concerns. In Appendix J, we use a nonparametric randomization inference approach employed by Bloom et al. (2013) and Cohen and Dupas (2010) to draw causal inferences in the presence of small samples. Results are broadly consistent with those from the primary specification, with impacts significant at conventional levels from December to mid-February (p-values are less than 0.05 for January and less than 0.1 for December and February). We also check the robustness of our results by conducting the wild bootstrap procedure proposed by Cameron et al. (2008) (shown in the notes of Table 6). While we do see some decrease in statistical precision, these adjustments are small. To ensure that results are not sensitive to a single outlier sublocation, we drop each sublocation one-by-one and re-run our analysis; the pattern observed in the full data is generally robust to this outlier analysis. See Appendix J for further details. Finally,

⁵⁷Because we draw twice the sample from high-intensity areas compared to low (in accordance with our randomized intensity), for the total farmer count, we weight the low-intensity observations by two to generate a count reflective of the true underlying OAF population.

⁵⁸For all analyses in this paper, we cluster our standard errors at the level of randomization. For the individual results shown in Section IV, this is at the group level. For the results presented in this section, which relying on the sublocation-level randomized saturation, we cluster at the sublocation level.

we check the robustness of non-parametric results to the choice of bandwidth size. See Appendix J for further details.

V.III Related Outcomes

We also check whether treatment intensity affected other outcomes of interest related to market price. First, we check whether treatment effects can be seen in farmgate prices (as measured by self-reported prices reported by farmers in our household survey, rather than directly from our market surveys; see Table J.7). We see similar patterns in these prices as well. We also explore whether trader movement responds to treatment. We see some evidence that fewer traders enter high-intensity treated markets in the immediate post-harvest period in Year 2 (see Table J.8), a sensible demand response to the increase in price observed during a time when traders are typically purchasing.⁵⁹

VI Individual results with spillovers

Mass storage appears to raise prices at harvest time and lower price in the lean season, thereby smoothing out seasonal price fluctuations. What effect does this have on the individual profitability of the loan, which is designed to help farmers to take advantage of these price variations? That is, how do the individual-level returns to arbitrage vary with the number of arbitrageurs?⁶⁰

To answer this question, we revisit the individual results, re-estimating them to account for the variation in treatment density across sublocations. Table 7 and Figure 7 display how our main outcomes respond in high versus low density areas for treated and control individuals. We find that inventory treatment effects do not significantly differ as a function of treatment intensity (though

⁵⁹This, along with the overall weaker treatment intensity in Year 2, may contribute to the smaller price effects observed in Year 2. In terms of weaker treatment intensity, note that the sample size in Year 2 is only about 65% that of Year 1. As a result, the intensity in Year 2 is only about 65% what it was in Year 1. Note that the point estimate on "High" in column 2 (Y2) of Table 6 is almost exactly 65% of the coefficient on column 1 (Y1) (4.41*0.65=2.87≈2.85). The coefficient on "High Intensity * Month" in column 2 (Y2) is close to (a bit less than) 65% of the coefficient on column 1 (Y1). (-0.57*0.65=-0.37 ≈>-0.48).

⁶⁰Local market effects may not be the only channel through which treatment density affected individual-level results. For example, sharing of maize or informal lending between households could also be affected by the density of loan recipients. Appendix K explores these alternative channels and presents evidence suggesting that the individual-level spillover results are most consistent with spillovers through effects on local markets. However, we cannot rule out that other mechanisms could also be at play.
the point estimate suggests that treated individuals in high-intensive areas may store a bit less than their counterparts in low-intensity areas).

Turning to net revenues, we see much starker differences by treatment intensity. We find that treatment effects in low-intensity areas are much larger – roughly double — those estimated in the overall treatment specification in Table 3. This is because most of the revenue effects seen in the pooled specification are concentrated among treated individuals in low-intensity sublocations. In contrast, revenue effects for treated individuals in high-intensity sublocations are substantially lower (and, in fact, are statistically indistinguishable from zero in the pooled results presented Column 6 of Table 7).^{61,62} Therefore, while individuals in both high and low-intensity sublocations store significantly more as a result of treatment, only treated individuals in low-intensity sublocations earn significantly higher revenues. As with earlier estimates, estimates for consumption remain relatively imprecisely estimated.⁶³

Why might loan profitability be lower in high treatment density areas? Intuitively, arbitrage – the exploitation of price differentials – is most profitable to an individual when she is the only one arbitraging. As others begin to arbitrage as well, general equilibrium effects drive down these differentials and therefore diminish the direct returns to arbitrage (and if this disincentivizes storage among high-intensity treated individuals, this may further diminish their total revenue gains from the program).⁶⁴

Conversely, for those who do *not* engage in arbitrage, these spillovers may be positive. Though the timing of their sales will not change, they may benefit from relatively higher sale prices at

⁶¹Table 7 displays "p-val T+TH=0," which indicates the joint significance of $\beta_1 + \beta_3$ from Equation 5; this represents the full effect of treatment for individuals in high-intensity sublocations.

 $^{^{62}}$ While the interaction term "Treat*High" is only significant at traditional levels in Year 1, we attribute at least some of the weakened Year 2 interaction term to the lower treatment intensity in Year 2. Recall that the sample size in Year 2 is only about 65% that of Year 1. As a result, the intensity in Year 2 is only about 65% what it was in Year 1. If we scale the coefficient on "Treat*High" in Year 2 (column 5) to account for this difference (i.e. divide by 0.65), we get an estimate much closer to the Year 1 estimate. In addition, any trader movement that dampened Year 2 market-level effects may have further contributed to this weaker Year 2 effect.

⁶³Interestingly, they are strongly positive for treated individuals in the high-intensity areas in Year 2. However, because there is no clear pattern across years, we avoid speculating or over-interpreting this fragile result.

⁶⁴In response to these price changes, which dampen the returns to arbitrage, farmers in high-intensity areas may have chosen to store less. The negative point estimate of "Treat*High" on inventory holdings in Column 3 of Table 7 – though not statistically significant – does suggest that treated individuals in high-intensity areas may store slightly less than their counterparts in low-intensity areas. This would also constitute a general equilibrium effect resulting from the price change, but an indirect one involving endogenous responses by farmers.

harvest-time and relatively lower purchase prices during the lean season. We see some evidence of these positive spillovers to control group revenues in high-intensity treatment areas (see middle panel of Figure 7 and the estimate on the Hi dummy in Column 6 of Table 7). However, it should be noted that this effect is measured with considerable noise and and thus remains more speculative.⁶⁵ Given the diffuse nature of spillover effects, it is perhaps unsurprising that identifying these small effects with statistical precision is challenging.⁶⁶ However, they are suggestive of important distributional dynamics for welfare, which we explore below.

VI.I Discussion

The randomized saturation design allows us to capture how both direct and indirect treatment effects vary with saturation level. Table 8 breaks down the distribution of welfare gains from the loan, based on saturation rate and revenue effects drawn from the pooled results. While this exercise takes all point estimates as given, note that some are less precisely measured than others.⁶⁷ As a result, there are likely large standard errors around some of the figures presented in Table 8. This exercise should therefore be interpreted as an illustration of how general equilibrium effects can shape the distribution of welfare gains in isolated markets, rather than precise quantitative estimates. Further, we can only speak to the distribution of spillover effects within our sample (see Appendix M for additional discussion).

In the first row, we present the direct gains per household, representing the increase in revenues driven by treatment for those who are treated (specifically calculated as the coefficient on the "Treat" dummy in low saturation areas and as the coefficient on the "Treat" dummy plus the coefficient on the "Treat*High" interaction term in high saturation areas). As discussed above, we see that the direct treatment effects are greater for those in low saturation sublocations, where treated individuals are closer to "being the only one arbitraging," than in high saturation areas.

The second row presents the indirect gains per household. This is estimated as zero in low

⁶⁵And even goes in the opposite direction in the Year 2 results alone; see Column 5 of Table 7.

 $^{^{66} {\}rm Simple}$ power calculations suggest that if the point estimate of 165 is the true effect, a sample size of 218,668 – more than 32 times our current sample size – would be necessary to detect this effect with 95% confidence.

⁶⁷For example, the point estimate on "Treat*High" is not quite significant at traditional levels, while the point estimate on "High" is measured with large noise.

saturation areas and as the coefficient on "High" in high saturation areas.⁶⁸ We see in row 3 that, in the high saturation areas, the indirect gains are 58% the size of the direct gains. When we account for the much larger size of the total population relative to that of just the direct beneficiaries (presented in rows 5 and 4 respectively), we find that the total size of the indirect gains swamp that of the direct gains in high saturation areas (rows 7 and 6 respectively). Note that this assumes the indirect gains as estimated among control subjects are equivalent to the indirect gains accruing to the rest of the population. While this assumption seems reasonable given that study subjects appear to be representative of households in this community (see Table L.1), even a conservative estimate assuming that *zero* gains accrue to non-study populations suggest that 50% of the gains are indirect (Table M.1).

These findings have two implications. First, the total gains from the intervention (presented in row 8) are much higher in high saturation areas than they are in low saturation areas. While the direct gains to the treatment group are lower in areas of high saturation, the small per-household indirect gains observed in these areas accrue to a large number of untreated individuals, resulting in an overall increase in total gains (note that although our estimates of the indirect gains are imprecisely estimated, the qualitative result that higher saturation produces larger gains than low saturation holds even at indirect gains as low as 114 Ksh/household (\$1.3 USD), only 23% of the estimated effect).⁶⁹ High saturation offers greater relaxation of a barrier to intertemporal trade (credit constraints) and thereby produces larger aggregate gains.

Second, the distribution of gains shifts in the presence of general equilibrium effects. While in low saturation areas all of the gains appear to come from direct gains (row 9), in high saturation areas, 81% of the total gains are indirect gains (row 10).⁷⁰ General equilibrium effects therefore more evenly distribute gains across the entire population, reducing the proportion of the gains that

 $^{^{68}}$ Though note that low-intensity treatment areas may also experience GE effects which we are unable to detect. We are only able to detect *relative* differences in prices across low- and high-intensity areas.

⁶⁹Also contributing is the fact that although the direct benefits/household are only a quarter of the size in high areas, there are twice the number of beneficiaries, which makes up some of the gap in terms of total direct gains.

 $^{^{70}}$ It is possible that there are general equilibrium effects – and therefore indirect gains – occurring in the low saturation areas that we simply cannot detect in the absence of a pure control group. If this is the case, it would mean that our current estimates underestimate the total gains, as well as the percentage of gains coming from indirect gains, in low saturation areas. However, it would also mean that we are underestimating these figures in the high intensity areas as well.

direct beneficiaries exclusively receive and increasing the share enjoyed by the full population.⁷¹

This redistribution of gains has implications for private sector investment in arbitrage. The most that private sector banks or other financial institutions could hope to extract from each farmer to whom they might provide loans for storage is the direct (excludable) gains presented in row 1. The calculations in rows 6 and 8 suggest that private sector financial institutions may face incentives that result in the under-provision of finance for arbitrage in these markets. Although overall social gains are higher at greater levels of saturation (row 8), because much of these gains are indirect, private sector institutions will not be able to capture them. Instead, for private sector institutions, the available gains for capture are actually lower at high levels of saturation (row 6).

Rows 9 and 10 attempts to quantify this disincentive. At low levels of saturation, private sector institutions can fully internalize all gains, capturing up to 100% of the total revenue increases generated by the product (under our assumption of no indirect gains in the low saturation case). However, at high saturation rates, only 19% of the total gains are direct, and therefore excludable. Financial institutions therefore will fail to internalize 81% of the gains at these higher saturation levels, which will likely result in under-provision of financial products, compared to the socially optimal level.

Given the imprecision in estimates in Table 8, it is difficult to quantify the role of this mechanism in driving thin credit markets in developing countries. There are many other important factors at play, including the poor's inability to provide collateral – and the resulting difficulties financial institutions face in screening and monitoring these borrowers. However, our results suggest that the presence of positive spillovers may play a contributing role, exacerbating the under-provision of credit in rural and isolated markets.

⁷¹The spillover effects themselves may not be evenly distributed; those who do little storage at baseline (typically poorer individuals) may benefit more, while those who do more storage at baseline (typically wealthier individuals) may be harmed. The spillover effects may therefore be redistributive towards the poor. See Appendix M for further discussion.

VII Conclusion

Large and regular increases in the price of maize between the harvest and the lean season offer farmers substantial arbitrage opportunities. However, smallholder farmers appear unable to arbitrage these price fluctuations due to high harvest-time expenditure needs and an inability to access credit markets, necessitating high harvest-time sales of maize.

We study the effect of offering Kenyan maize farmers access to a loan during the harvest period. We find that access to this perhaps counter-intuitively timed credit "frees up" farmers to use storage to arbitrage these price movements. Farmers offered the loan shift maize purchases into the period of low prices, put more maize in storage, and sell maize at higher prices later in the season, increasing farm revenue. Using experimentally-induced variation in the density of treatment farmers across locations, we document that this change in storage and marketing behavior aggregated across treatment farmers also affects local maize prices: post-harvest prices are significantly higher in high-density areas, consistent with more supply having been taken off the market in that period, and are lower later in the season (though not significantly so). These general equilibrium effects feed back to our profitability estimates, with treatment farmers in low-density areas – where price differentials were higher and thus arbitrage opportunities greater – differentially benefiting.

The findings make a number of contributions. First, along with Fink et al. (2018), our results are among the few experimental results to find a positive and significant effect of microcredit on the revenues of microenterprises; other studies have found either null results (see Banerjee (2013) for a review), or significant effects only among small subsets of the population (Meager, 2018; Banerjee et al., 2018). This is also to our knowledge one of the first experimental studies to directly account for general equilibrium effects in the microcredit literature. More broadly, we contribute to a small, but growing literature experimentally estimating impacts on market prices (Imbert and Papp (2015); Muralidharan et al. (2018); Cunha et al. (2018); Angelucci (2009)). At least in our particular setting, failing to account for these spillovers effects substantially alters the conclusions drawn about the average benefits of improved credit access.

This has methodological implications for a broader set of interventions that may shift local supply – such as agricultural technologies that increase local food supply or vocational training programs that increase local skilled labor supply – in the presence of thin or imperfectly integrated markets. Our results suggest that, when implemented in rural or fragmented markets, these interventions may lead local prices to respond substantially enough to alter the profitability of the interventions for direct beneficiaries and to impact the welfare of non-beneficiaries. Explicit attention to GE effects in future evaluations is likely warranted.

Finally, we show how the absence of financial intermediation can be doubly painful for poor households in rural areas. Lack of access to formal credit causes households to turn to much more expensive ways of moving consumption around in time, and aggregated across households this behavior generates a large scale price phenomenon that further lowers farm income and increases what most households must pay for food. The results suggest that expanding access to affordable credit could reduce this price variability and thus have benefits for recipient and non-recipient households alike. Welfare estimates in our setting suggest that a large portion of the benefits of expanded loan access could accrue indirectly to non-borrowers. Under such a distribution of welfare gains, private sector financial institutions may undersupply credit relative to the social optimum, raising the possibility that public credit programs could raise aggregate welfare.

What our results do not address is why wealthy local actors – e.g. large-scale private traders – have not stepped in to bid away these arbitrage opportunities. Traders do exist in the area and can commonly be found in local markets. In a panel survey of local traders, we record data on the timing of their marketing activities and storage behavior, but find little evidence of long-run storage. When asked to explain this limited storage, many traders report being able to make even higher total profits by engaging in spatial arbitrage across markets (relative to temporal arbitrage). Nevertheless, this does not explain why the scale or number of traders engaging in both spatial and intertemporal arbitrage has not expanded; imperfect competition among traders may play a role (Bergquist, 2017).

References

- Acemoglu, Daron, "Theory, General Equilibrium and Political Economy in Development Economics," Journal of Economic Perspectives, 2010, 24 (3), 17–32.
- Aggarwal, Shilpa, Eilin Francis, and Jonathan Robinson, "Grain Today, Gain Tomorrow: Evidence from a Storage Experiment with Savings Clubs in Kenya," *Journal of Development Economics*, 2018.
- Aker, Jenny C, "Rainfall Shocks, Markets and Food Crises: the Effect of Drought on Grain Markets in Niger," *Center for Global Development, working paper*, 2012.
- Ambler, Kate, Alan De Brauw, and Susan Godlonton, "Measuring Postharvest Losses at the Farm Level in Malawi," Australian Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics, 2018, 62.
- Anderson, Michael L, "Multiple Inference and Gender Differences in the Effects of Early Intervention: A Reevaluation of the Abecedarian, Perry Preschool, and Early Training Projects," *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 2008, 103 (484).
- Andreoni, James and Charles Sprenger, "Estimating Time Preferences from Convex Budgets," American Economic Review, 2012, 102 (7), 3333–56.
- Angelucci, Manuela, Dean Karlan, and Jonathan Zinman, "Win Some Lose Some? Evidence from a Randomized Microcredit Program Placement Experiment by Compartamos Banco," Technical Report, National Bureau of Economic Research 2013.
- Attanasio, Orazio, Britta Augsburg, Ralph De Haas, Emla Fitzsimons, and Heike Harmgart, "The Impacts of Microfinance: Evidence from Joint-Liability Lending in Mongolia," *American Economic Journal: Applied Economics*, 2015.
- Baland, Jean-Marie, Catherine Guirkinger, and Charlotte Mali, "Pretending to be poor: Borrowing to escape forced solidarity in Cameroon," *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 2011, 60 (1), 1–16.
- Bandiera, Oriana, Robin Burgess, Narayan Das, Selim Gulesci, Imran Rasul, and Munshi Sulaiman, "Labor markets and poverty in village economies," *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 2017, 132 (2), 811–870.
- Banerjee, Abhijit, Emily Breza, Esther Duflo, and Cynthia Kinnan, "Do Credit Constraints Limit Entrepreneurship? Heterogeneity in the Returns to Microfinance," Buffett Institute Global Poverty Research Lab Working Paper No. 17-104 Buffett Institute Global Poverty Research Lab Working Paper No. 17-104 Buffett Institute Global Poverty Research Lab Working Paper No. 17-104, 2018, (17-104).
- -, Esther Duflo, Nathanael Goldberg, Dean Karlan, Robert Osei, William Pariente, Jeremy Shapiro, Bram Thuysbaert, and Christopher Udry, "A multifaceted program causes lasting progress for the very poor: Evidence from six countries," *Science*, 2015.
- Banerjee, Abhijit V and Andrew F Newman, "Occupational choice and the process of development," *Journal of political economy*, 1993, pp. 274–298.

and Esther Duflo, "Giving credit where it is due," The Journal of Economic Perspectives, 2010, 24 (3), 61–79.

- Banerjee, Abhijit Vinayak, "Microcredit Under the Microscope: What Have We Learned in the Past Two Decades, and What Do We Need to Know?," Annual Review of Economics, 2013, (0).
- Banerjee, Ahbijit, Esther Duflo, Rachel Glennerster, and Cynthia Kinnan, "The Miracle of Microfinance?: Evidence from a Randomized Evaluation," *working paper*, *MIT*, 2013.
- **Barrett, Christopher**, "Displaced distortions: Financial market failures and seemingly inefficient resource allocation in low-income rural communities," in Erwin Bulte and Ruerd Ruben, eds., *Development Economics Between Markets and Institutions: Incentives for growth, food security and sustainable use of the environment*, Wageningen Academic Publishers, 2007.
- and Paul Dorosh, "Farmers' Welfare and Changing Food Prices: Nonparametric Evidence From Rice In Madagascar," American Journal of Agricultural Economics, 1996, 78 (3).
- Basu, Karna and Maisy Wong, "Evaluating Seasonal Food Security Programs in East Indonesia," Journal of Development Economics, 2015.
- Beaman, Lori, Dean Karlan, Bram Thuysbaert, and Christopher Udry, "Self-Selection into Credit Markets: Evidence from Agriculture in Mali," *Working paper*, 2015.
- Berge, Lars Ivar, Kjetil Bjorvatn, and Bertil Tungodden, "Human and Financial Capital for Microenterprise Development: Evidence from a Field and Lab Experiment," *Management Science*, 2014.
- Bergquist, Lauren Falcao, "Pass-through, Competition, and Entry in Agricultural Markets: Experimental Evidence from Kenya," *Working Paper*, 2017.
- Blattman, Christopher, Nathan Fiala, and Sebastian Martinez, "Generating Skilled Self-Employment in Developing Countries: Experimental Evidence from Uganda," *Quarterly Journal* of Economics, 2014, 129 (2), 697–752.
- Bloom, Nicholas, Benn Eifert, Aprajit Mahajan, David McKenzie, and John Roberts, "Does Management Matter? Evidence from India," *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 2013, 128 (1), 1–51.
- Breza, Emily and Cynthia Kinnan, "Measuring the Equilibrium Impacts of Credit: Evidence from the Indian Microfinance Crisis," *Working paper*, 2018.
- Bruhn, Miriam and David McKenzie, "In Pursuit of Balance: Randomization in Practice in Development Field Experiments," *American Economic Journal: Applied Economics*, 2009, pp. 200–232.
- _, Dean Karlan, and Antoinette Schoar, "The Impact of Consulting Services on Small and Medium Enterprises: Evidence from a Randomized Trial in Mexico," *Journal of Political Economy*, 2018, 126 (2), 635–687.

- Brune, Lasse, Xavier Giné, Jessica Goldberg, and Dean Yang, "Facilitating Savings For Agriculture: Field Experimental Evidence from Malawi," *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 2016.
- Cameron, A Colin, Jonah B Gelbach, and Douglas L Miller, "Bootstrap-based Improvements for Inference with Clustered Errors," *The Review of Economics and Statistics*, 2008, 90 (3), 414–427.
- Casey, Katherine, Rachel Glennerster, and Edward Miguel, "Reshaping Institutions: Evidence on Aid Impacts Using a Preanalysis Plan^{*}," *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 2012, 127 (4), 1755–1812.
- Cohen, Jessica and Pascaline Dupas, "Free Distribution or Cost-Sharing? Evidence from a Randomized Malaria Prevention Experiment," *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 2010.
- Conley, Timothy G, "GMM Estimation with Cross Sectional Dependence," Journal of Econometrics, 1999, 92 (1), 1–45.
- Crepon, Bruno, Florencia Devoto, Esther Duflo, and William Pariente, "Estimating the Impact of Microcredit on Those Who Take It Up: Evidence from a Randomized Experiment in Morocco,"," *American Economic Journal: Applied Economics*, 2015, 7 (1), 123–150.
- Cunha, Jesse M, Giacomo De Giorgi, and Seema Jayachandran, "The Price Effects of Cash Versus In-Kind Transfers," *Review of Economic Studies*, 2018.
- **De Mel, Suresh, David McKenzie, and Christopher Woodruff**, "Returns to Capital in Microenterprises: Evidence from a Field Experiment," *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 2008, 123 (4), 1329–1372.
- _ , _ , and _ , "Are Women More Credit Constrained? Experimental Evidence on Gender and Microenterprise Returns," *American Economic Journal: Applied Economics*, 2009, pp. 1–32.
- **Dillion, Brian**, "Selling Crops Early to Pay for School: A Large-scale Natural Experiment in Malawi," *Working Paper*, 2017.
- **Dupas, Pascaline and Jonathan Robinson**, "Why Don't the Poor Save More? Evidence from Health Savings Experiments," *American Economic Review*, 2013, 103 (4), 1138–71.
- Fafchamps, Marcel, "Cash Crop Production, Food Price Volatility, and Rural Market Integration in the Third World," American Journal of Agricultural Economics, 1992, 74 (1).
- _ , David McKenzie, Simon Quinn, and Christopher Woodruff, "Microenterprise Growth and the Flypaper Effect: Evidence from a Randomized Experiment in Ghana," *Journal of De*velopment Economics, 2013.
- Field, Erica, Rohini Pande, John Papp, and Natalia Rigol, "Does the Classic Microfinance Model Discourage Entrepreneurship Among the Poor? Experimental Evidence from India," *American Economic Review*, 2012.
- Fink, Gunther, Kelsey Jack, and Felix Masiye, "Seasonal Credit Constraints and Agricultural Labor Supply: Evidence from Zambia," NBER Working Paper, 2018, (20218).

- Galor, Oded and Joseph Zeira, "Income Distribution and Macroeconomics," *Review of Economic Studies*, 1993, 60 (1), 35–52.
- Giorgi, Giacomo; Angelucci Manuela; De, "Indirect effects of an aid program: how do cash transfers affect ineligibles' consumption?," American Economic Review, 2009, 99 (1), 486–508.
- Imbert, Clement and John Papp, "Labor Market Effects of Social Programs: Evidence from India's Employment Guarantee," American Economic Journal: Applied Economics, 2015.
- Kaboski, Joseph P and Robert M Townsend, "The Impact of Credit on Village Economies," American economic journal. Applied economics, 2012, 4 (2), 98.
- Kaminski, Jonathan and Luc Christiaensen, "Post-Harvest Loss in Sub-Saharan Africa What Do Farmers Say," *Global Food Security*, 2014.
- _ , _ , and Christopher L Gilbert, "The End of Seasonality? New Insights from Sub-Saharan Africa," World Bank Policy Research Working Paper, 2014, (6907).
- Karlan, D., J. Morduch, and S. Mullainathan, "Take Up: Why Microfinance Take-Up Rates are Low and Why it Matters," Technical Report, Financial Access Initiative 2010.
- Karlan, Dean and Jonathan Morduch, "Access to Finance," Handbook of Development Economics, Volume 5, 2009, (Chapter 2).
- and Jonathan Zinman, "Microcredit in Theory and Practice: Using Randomized Credit Scoring for Impact Evaluation," *Science*, 2011, 332 (6035), 1278–1284.
- _, Ryan Knight, and Christopher Udry, "Hoping to Win, Expected to Lose: Theory and Lessons on Micro Enterprise Development," Technical Report 18325, National Bureau of Economic Research 2012.
- Lee, David S, "Training, Wages, and Sample Selection: Estimating Sharp Bounds on Treatment Effects," *The Review of Economic Studies*, 2009, 76 (3), 1071–1102.
- McCloskey, Donald and John Nash, "Corn at Interest: The Extent and Cost of Grain Storage in Medieval England," *American Economic Review*, 1984, 74 (1).
- McKenzie, David, "Beyond Baseline and Follow-up: the Case for More T in Experiments," Journal of Development Economics, 2012.
- and Christopher Woodruff, "Experimental Evidence on Returns to Capital and Access to Finance in Mexico," The World Bank Economic Review, 2008, 22 (3), 457–482.
- Meager, Rachel, "Understanding the Average Impact of Microcredit Expansions: A Bayesian Hierarchical Analysis of Seven Randomized Experiments," *American Economic Journal: Applied Economics*, 2018.
- Meier, Stephan and Charles Sprenger, "Temporal Stability of Time Preferences," Review of Economics and Statistics, 2015, 97 (2), 273–286.
- Miguel, Edward and Michael Kremer, "Worms: Identifying Impacts on Education and Health in the Presence of Treatment Externalities," *Econometrica*, 2004, 72 (1), 159–217.

- Minten, Bart and Steven Kyle, "The Effect of Distance and Road Quality on Food Collection, Marketing Margins, and Traders Wages: Evidence from the Former Zaire," *Journal of Development Economics*, 1999, 60 (2).
- Muralidharan, Karthik, Paul Neihaus, and Sandip Sukhtankar, "General Equilirbium Effects of (Improving) Public Employment Programs: Experimental Evidence from India," *NBER Working Paper*, 2018, (23838).
- Park, Albert, "Risk and Household Grain Management in Developing Countries," The Economic Journal, 2006, 116 (514), 1088–1115.
- Saha, Atanu and Janice Stroud, "A Household Model of On-farm Storage under Price Risk," American Journal of Agricultural Economics, 1994, 76 (3), 522–534.
- Stephens, Emma C. and Christopher B Barrett, "Incomplete Credit Markets and Commodity Marketing Behaviour," *Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 2011, 62 (1), 1–24.
- World Bank, "Malawi Poverty and Vulnerability Assessment: Investing in our Future," 2006.

Figure 1: Monthly average maize prices, shown at East African sites for which long-term data exist, 1994-2011. Data are from Our study site in western Kenya is shown in green, and the blue squares represent an independent estimate of the months of the main harvest season in the given location. Price fluctuations for maize (corn) in the US are shown in the lower left for comparison the Regional Agricultural Trade Intelligence Network, and prices are normalized such that the minimum monthly price = 100.



Figure 2: Study design. Randomization occurs at three levels. First, treatment intensity was randomized across 17 sublocations (top level, each box represents a sublocation). This randomization was held constant across the two years. Second, treatment was randomized at the group level within sublocations (second level, each box representing a group in a given sublocation). In Year 1, treatment groups were further divided into October and January loans. In Year 2, only one loan was offered, in November. Finally, in Year 1, there was a third level of randomization at the individual level, in which the tags and lockbox were cross-randomized (bottom level). In Year 2, no individual level treatments were offered. Numbers of randomized units given on the left.



C = 86 groups

Panel A: Year 1

Figure 3: Timing of the main harvest periods, study interventions, and data collection periods. Green boxes depict and control (blue) households, and for households in the long-run follow up (LRFU; grey). Light grey boxes labeled R1, R2, and R3 depict the main survey rounds as described in the text. Dark grey box depicts the timing of the market price surveys which the main maize harvest period. Orange and blue histograms depict the timing of individual household surveys for treated (orange) occurred throughout the study period.



Figure 4: Panel A: Maize price trends (pre-study period). Farmer-reported average monthly maize prices for the period 2007-2012, averaged over all farmers in our sample. Prices are in Kenyan shillings per goro (2.2kg). Panel B: Maize price trends (study period & post-study period). Average monthly maize prices for the period 2012-2014 (study period) and 2014-2015 (post study period), averaged over all markets in our sample (data from market survey). Prices are in Kenyan shillings per goro (2.2 kg). The exchange rate during the study period ranged from 80 to 90 Kenyan shillings per USD.



Figure 5: **Pooled treatment effects**. The left column of plots shows how average inventories, net revenues, and log household consumption evolve from November to August in Y1 and Y2 (pooled) in the treatment group versus the control group, as estimated with fan regressions. The right column shows the difference between the treatment and control, with the bootstrapped 95% confidence interval shown in grey (100 replications drawing groups with replacement). Inventories are measured by the number of 90kg bags of maize held by the household. Net revenues are the value (in Ksh) of maize sales minus the value of maize purchases. HH consumption (measured in logged Ksh) is aggregated from a detailed 30 day recall consumption module. The exchange rate during the study period ranged from 80 to 90 Kenyan shillings per USD.



51

Figure 6: Pooled market prices for maize as a function of local treatment intensity. Markets matched to treatment intensity using sublocation of the modal farmer within 3km of each market. The top panel shows the average sales price in markets in high-intensity areas (solid line) versus in low-intensity areas (dashed line) over the study period. The middle panel shows the average difference in prices between high- and low-intensity areas over time, with the bootstrapped 95% confidence interval shown in light grey and the 90% confidence interval shown in dark grey (prices are normalized to 100 in November in low-intensity sublocations; bootstrap conducted with 1,000 replications drawing groups with replacement). The bottom panel shows the robustness of results to alternative radii (1km, 3km, and 5km)



Figure 7: **Pooled treatment effects by treatment intensity**. Average inventories, net revenues, and log HH consumption over the study period in the treatment group versus the control group, split apart by high intensity areas (orange lines) and low-intensity areas (black lines). Inventories are measured by the number of 90kg bags of maize held by the household. Net revenues are the value (in Ksh) of maize sales minus the value of maize purchases. HH consumption (measured in logged Ksh) is aggregated from a detailed 30 day recall household consumption module.



Table 1: Summary statistics and balance among baseline covariates. Balance table for the Y1 sample (for which we have baseline characteristics). The first two columns give the means in each treatment arm. The third column gives the total number of observations across the two groups. The last two columns give differences in means normalized by the standard deviation in the control group, with the corresponding p-value on the test of equality.

| Baseline characteristic | Treat | Control | Obs | Т- | С |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|
| | | | | $std \ diff$ | p- val |
| Male | 0.30 | 0.33 | 1,589 | -0.08 | 0.11 |
| Number of adults | 3.00 | 3.20 | 1,510 | -0.09 | 0.06 |
| Children in school | 3.00 | 3.07 | 1,589 | -0.04 | 0.46 |
| Finished primary school | 0.72 | 0.77 | $1,\!490$ | -0.13 | 0.02 |
| Finished secondary school | 0.25 | 0.27 | $1,\!490$ | -0.04 | 0.46 |
| Total cropland (acres) | 2.44 | 2.40 | 1,512 | 0.01 | 0.79 |
| Number of rooms in household | 3.07 | 3.25 | 1,511 | -0.05 | 0.17 |
| Total school fees | $27,\!240$ | 29,814 | 1,589 | -0.06 | 0.18 |
| Average monthly consumption (Ksh) | 14,971 | 15,371 | $1,\!437$ | -0.03 | 0.55 |
| Average monthly consumption/capita (log) | 7.97 | 7.96 | $1,\!434$ | 0.02 | 0.72 |
| Total cash savings (Ksh) | 5,157 | 8,021 | 1,572 | -0.09 | 0.01 |
| Total cash savings (trim) | 4,732 | $5,\!390$ | 1,572 | -0.05 | 0.33 |
| Has bank savings acct | 0.42 | 0.43 | 1,589 | -0.01 | 0.82 |
| Taken bank loan | 0.08 | 0.08 | $1,\!589$ | -0.02 | 0.73 |
| Taken informal loan | 0.24 | 0.25 | $1,\!589$ | -0.01 | 0.84 |
| Liquid wealth (Ksh) | $93,\!879$ | 97,281 | 1,491 | -0.03 | 0.55 |
| Off-farm wages (Ksh) | 3,917 | 3,797 | 1,589 | 0.01 | 0.85 |
| Business profit (Ksh) | 2,303 | 1,802 | 1,589 | 0.08 | 0.32 |
| Avg % Δ price Sep-Jun | 133.49 | 133.18 | 1,504 | 0.00 | 0.94 |
| Expect 2011 LR harvest (bags) | 9.36 | 9.03 | 1,511 | 0.02 | 0.67 |
| Net revenue 2011 (Ksh) | -3,304 | -4,089 | 1,428 | 0.03 | 0.75 |
| Net seller 2011 | 0.32 | 0.30 | 1,428 | 0.05 | 0.39 |
| Autarkic 2011 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 1,589 | 0.03 | 0.51 |
| % maize lost 2011 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 1,428 | 0.03 | 0.57 |
| 2012 LR harvest (bags) | 11.18 | 11.03 | 1,484 | 0.02 | 0.74 |
| Calculated interest correctly | 0.71 | 0.73 | 1,580 | -0.03 | 0.50 |
| Digit span recall | 4.57 | 4.58 | 1,504 | -0.01 | 0.89 |
| Maize giver | 0.26 | 0.26 | $1,\!589$ | -0.00 | 0.99 |

"Total school fees" are the total school fees paid by the household in the past 12 months. "Taken bank loan" is whether anyone in the household taken any loans from a commercial bank or commercial lender in the past 12 months. 'Taken informal loan" is whether anyone in the household taken any loans from a moneylender or someone else outside the household in the past 12 months. "Liquid wealth" is the sum of cash savings and assets that could be easily sold (e.g. livestock). "Off-farm wages" is the total amount earned by anyone in the household who worked in a job for cash in the past month. "Business profits" are the total profits earned from all business run by anyone in the household. "Avg $\%\Delta$ price Sep-Jun" is the percentage difference between the (self-reported) average market price for maize in September and June over the past five years. "Net revenue," "net seller," and "autarkic" refer to the household's maize marketing position. "Maize giver" is whether the household reported giving away more maize in gifts than it received over the previous 3 months.

Table 2: Inventory effects, individual level. The dependent variable is inventories, as measured by the number of 90kg bags of maize held by the household at the time of survey. "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." Regressions include roundyear fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group level. "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group. Standard and Family-Wise Error Rate (FWER) p-vales are presented in the notes (family of outcomes is inventories, net revenues, consumption, and effective prices, as pre-specified).

| | Y | 1 | Y | 2 | Poo | oled |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | | | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd |
| Treat | 0.57^{***} | | 0.55^{***} | | 0.56^{***} | |
| | (0.14) | | (0.13) | | (0.10) | |
| Treat - R1 | | 0.87^{***} | | 1.24^{***} | | 1.05*** |
| | | (0.28) | | (0.24) | | (0.18) |
| Treat - R2 | | 0.75*** | | 0.30^{*} | | 0.55*** |
| | | (0.17) | | (0.17) | | (0.12) |
| Treat - R3 | | 0.11 | | 0.08 | | 0.09 |
| | | (0.08) | | (0.34) | | (0.16) |
| Observations | 3836 | 3836 | 2944 | 2944 | 6780 | 6780 |
| Mean DV | 2.67 | 2.67 | 1.68 | 1.68 | 2.16 | 2.16 |
| SD DV | 3.51 | 3.51 | 2.87 | 2.87 | 3.23 | 3.23 |
| R squared | 0.37 | 0.37 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| P-Val Treat | < 0.01 | | < 0.01 | | < 0.01 | |
| P-Val Treat FWER | < 0.01 | | < 0.01 | | < 0.01 | |
| P-Val Treat - R1 | | < 0.01 | | < 0.01 | | < 0.01 |
| P-Val Treat - R1 FWER | | < 0.01 | | < 0.01 | | < 0.01 |
| P-Val Treat - R2 | | < 0.01 | | 0.07 | | < 0.01 |
| P-Val Treat - R2 FWER | | < 0.01 | | 0.17 | | < 0.01 |
| P-Val Treat - R3 | | 0.18 | | 0.81 | | 0.56 |
| P-Val Treat - R3 FWER | | 0.33 | | 0.91 | | 0.63 |

Table 3: Net revenue effects, individual level. The dependent variable is net revenues, as measured by the value (in Ksh) of maize sales minus the value of maize purchases that round. The exchange rate during the study period ranged from 80 to 90 Kenyan shillings per USD. "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." Regressions include round-year fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group level. "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group. Standard and Family-Wise Error Rate (FWER) p-vales are presented in the notes (family of outcomes is inventories, net revenues, consumption, and effective prices, as pre-specified).

| | γ | /1 | Y | 2 | Poo | oled |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd |
| Treat | 265 | | 855*** | | 533*** | |
| | (257) | | (302) | | (195) | |
| Treat - R1 | | -1165*** | | 16 | | -614** |
| | | (323) | | (445) | | (272) |
| Treat - R2 | | 510 | | 1995*** | | 1188*** |
| | | (447) | | (504) | | (337) |
| Treat - R3 | | 1370*** | | 565 | | 999*** |
| | | (413) | | (403) | | (291) |
| Observations | 3795 | 3795 | 2935 | 2935 | 6730 | 6730 |
| Mean DV | 334 | 334 | -3434 | -3434 | -1616 | -1616 |
| SD DV | 6055 | 6055 | 6093 | 6093 | 6359 | 6359 |
| R squared | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| P-Val Treat | 0.30 | | 0.01 | | 0.01 | |
| P-Val Treat FWER | 0.38 | | 0.01 | | 0.01 | |
| P-Val Treat - R1 | | < 0.01 | | 0.97 | | 0.02 |
| P-Val Treat - R1 FWER | | < 0.01 | | 0.97 | | 0.04 |
| P-Val Treat - R2 | | 0.26 | | < 0.01 | | < 0.01 |
| P-Val Treat - R2 FWER | | 0.38 | | < 0.01 | | < 0.01 |
| P-Val Treat - R3 | | < 0.01 | | 0.16 | | < 0.01 |
| P-Val Treat - R3 FWER | | < 0.01 | | 0.26 | | < 0.01 |

Table 4: **HH consumption (log) effects, individual level.** The dependent variable is log HH consumption (measured in logged Ksh), aggregated from a detailed 30 day recall consumption module. "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." Regressions include round-year fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group level. "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group. Standard and Family-Wise Error Rate (FWER) p-vales are presented in the notes (family of outcomes is inventories, net revenues, consumption, and effective prices, as pre-specified).

| | Y | 1 | Y | 2 | Poo | led |
|-----------------------|---------|--------|------------|------------|---------|------------|
| | - | | | | | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd |
| Treat | 0.01 | | 0.06^{*} | | 0.04 | |
| | (0.03) | | (0.04) | | (0.02) | |
| Treat - R1 | | -0.03 | | 0.06 | | 0.01 |
| | | (0.05) | | (0.05) | | (0.03) |
| Treat - R2 | | 0.03 | | 0.08^{*} | | 0.05^{*} |
| | | (0.04) | | (0.04) | | (0.03) |
| Treat - R3 | | 0.04 | | 0.05 | | 0.04 |
| | | (0.04) | | (0.05) | | (0.03) |
| Observations | 3792 | 3792 | 2944 | 2944 | 6736 | 6736 |
| Mean DV | 9.48 | 9.48 | 9.61 | 9.61 | 9.55 | 9.55 |
| SD DV | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.64 | 0.64 |
| R squared | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| P-Val Treat | 0.68 | | 0.08 | | 0.13 | |
| P-Val Treat FWER | 0.69 | | 0.10 | | 0.13 | |
| P-Val Treat - R1 | | 0.49 | | 0.17 | | 0.69 |
| P-Val Treat - R1 FWER | | 0.49 | | 0.26 | | 0.69 |
| P-Val Treat - R2 | | 0.48 | | 0.08 | | 0.09 |
| P-Val Treat - R2 FWER | | 0.49 | | 0.17 | | 0.13 |
| P-Val Treat - R3 | | 0.36 | | 0.27 | | 0.16 |
| P-Val Treat - R3 FWER | | 0.47 | | 0.35 | | 0.21 |

Table 5: Net sales and effective prices, individual level. The dependent variable in Columns 1-2 is net sales (quantity sold minus quantity purchased, measured in 90kg bags of maize) that round. Columns 1-2 include round-year fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group level. The dependent variable in Column 3 is "Effective purchase price," which is constructed by the dividing the total value of all purchases over the full year (summed across rounds) by the total quantity of all purchases over the full year. The dependent variable in Column 4 is "Effective sales price," which is constructed similarly. Columns 3-4 include only one observation per individual (per year). Round fixed effects are omitted in these specifications in order to estimate the effect of treatment on prices paid and received, which change because of shifts in the timing of transactions; therefore round controls are not appropriate. Instead we include year fixed effects, as well as strata dummies. In all columns, "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group. Standard and Family-Wise Error Rate (FWER) p-vales are presented in the notes for effective prices (family of outcomes is inventories, net revenues, consumption, and effective prices, as pre-specified). Family-Wise Error Rate (FWER) p-vales are not presented for net sales, which was not included in the pre-specified main family of outcomes.

| | Net S | Sales | Effectiv | ve Price |
|------------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| | Overall | By rd | Purchase | Sales |
| Treat | 0.19^{***} | | -57.45** | 145.51^{***} |
| | (0.06) | | (27.16) | (41.77) |
| Treat - R1 | | -0.21** | | |
| | | (0.10) | | |
| Treat - R2 | | 0.38*** | | |
| | | (0.10) | | |
| Treat - R3 | | 0.37*** | | |
| | | (0.09) | | |
| Observations | 6740 | 6740 | 2014 | 1428 |
| Mean DV | -0.41 | -0.41 | 3084.78 | 2809.76 |
| SD DV | 2.04 | 2.04 | 534.45 | 504.82 |
| R squared | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.07 |
| P-Val Treat | | | 0.03 | < 0.01 |
| P-Val Treat FWER | | | 0.04 | < 0.01 |

Table 6: Market prices for maize as a function of local treatment intensity. The dependent variable is price, as measured monthly following loan disbursal (Nov-Aug in Y1; Dec-Aug in Y2) in market surveys. Price are normalized to 100 in Nov in low-intensity sublocations. "High" intensity is an indicator for a sublocation randomly assigned a high number of treatment groups. "Month" is a linear month time trend (beginning in Nov at 0 in each year). Standard errors are clustered at the sublocation level. To check robustness to small cluster standard error adjustments, the notes present p-values from the standard specification compared to p-values drawn from the wild bootstrap procedure proposed by Cameron et al. (2008), clustered at the sublocation level.

| | Main S | Specification | $(3\mathrm{km})$ | Robustne | ess (Pooled) |
|----------------------------|---------|---------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| | Y1 | Y2 | Pooled | 1km | $5 \mathrm{km}$ |
| High | 4.41* | 2.85 | 3.97^{**} | 2.79 | 3.77^{*} |
| | (2.09) | (1.99) | (1.82) | (1.72) | (1.82) |
| Month | 1.19*** | 1.22*** | 1.36*** | 1.33*** | 1.54*** |
| | (0.36) | (0.38) | (0.35) | (0.34) | (0.29) |
| High Intensity * Month | -0.57 | -0.48 | -0.57 | -0.52 | -0.83** |
| | (0.42) | (0.46) | (0.39) | (0.39) | (0.37) |
| Observations | 491 | 381 | 872 | 872 | 872 |
| R squared | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| P-val High | 0.052 | 0.172 | 0.044 | 0.124 | 0.056 |
| P-val High Bootstrap | 0.096 | 0.196 | 0.084 | 0.152 | 0.112 |
| P-val Month | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.000 |
| P-val Month Bootstrap | 0.040 | 0.000 | 0.034 | 0.022 | 0.000 |
| P-val High*Month | 0.193 | 0.316 | 0.158 | 0.200 | 0.038 |
| P-val High*Month Bootstrap | 0.176 | 0.316 | 0.170 | 0.218 | 0.056 |

| ensity. The usehold. The alue of maize int variable in dule. "Treat" ly assigned a cors clustered le among the qual zero. To ion compared in level. | tion | (9) Pooled | -0.01 | (0.02) | -0.05 | (0.04) | * 0.07* | (0.04) | 6736 | 9.56 | 0.62 | 0.03 | 0.081 | 0.627 | 0.616 | 0.295 | 0.294 | 0.091 | 0.084 |
|---|-----------|----------------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------------|---------|-------|-----------|----------------|-------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| ment int by the ho by the ho inus the vi aption moc on random te with err ent variab eat*High eo sat*High eo sublocatio sublocatio | Consump | $\stackrel{(8)}{Y2}$ | -0.05 | (0.04) | -0.08 | (0.05) | 0.17^{***} | (0.06) | 2944 | 9.65 | 0.60 | 0.02 | 0.006 | 0.228 | 0.226 | 0.136 | 0.120 | 0.007 | 0.006 |
| for treat naize held ze sales mi USD). Th USD). Th call consun sublocatic survey da he depend at and Tre e standard red at the | | (7) Y1 | 0.01 | (0.04) | -0.00 | (0.05) | -0.01 | (0.05) | 3792 | 9.47 | 0.63 | 0.00 | 0.970 | 0.767 | 0.768 | 0.962 | 0.960 | 0.802 | 0.796 |
| counting g bags of r sh) of main illings per illings per siding in a ontrols for riation of t of the Tree tes from the 08), cluste | les | (6) Pooled | 1101^{**} | (430) | 165 | (480) | -817 | (520) | 6730 | -1980 | 6478 | 0.09 | 0.408 | 0.021 | 0.062 | 0.735 | 0.706 | 0.136 | 0.142 |
| ffects, ac uber of 90k alue (in K Kenyan sh i Kenyan sh a detailec ator for re ator for re fects and c andard dev at the sum sent p-valu n et al. (20 | Net Reven | (5) Y2 | 1194 | (685) | -153 | (559) | -555 | (805) | 2935 | -3620 | 0669 | 0.04 | 0.146 | 0.102 | 0.120 | 0.789 | 0.818 | 0.501 | 0.508 |
| n (log) e by the num d by the v m 80 to 90 egated fron is an indic sar fixed ef san and st an and st e notes pre by Camero | | $_{\rm Y1}^{(4)}$ | 1060^{**} | (438) | 534 | (551) | -1115^{*} | (536) | 3795 | -254 | 5383 | 0.01 | 0.864 | 0.028 | 0.062 | 0.347 | 0.336 | 0.054 | 0.074 |
| msumptio measured l as measured l ranged frc Ksh), aggr " intensity de round-ye are the m are the m due from an stments, th | | (3)Pooled | 0.74^{***} | (0.15) | 0.02 | (0.24) | -0.29 | (0.19) | 6780 | 2.04 | 3.12 | 0.29 | 0.006 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.945 | 0.956 | 0.149 | 0.150 |
| nd HH cc entories, as t revenues, tudy perioc ad in logged oup. "High oup. "High oup. "High oup. "High oup. "High oup. "High oup." d in logged oup." d in logged d in lo | Inventory | $^{(2)}_{ m Y2}$ | 0.55^{***} | (0.18) | -0.03 | (0.22) | -0.07 | (0.25) | 2944 | 1.38 | 2.53 | 0.18 | 0.015 | 0.010 | 0.000 | 0.901 | 0.900 | 0.802 | 0.786 |
| venues, a venues, a s 1-3 is inv s 4-6 is ne ⁻ a 1-6 is ne ⁻ in the sur- eatment gr eatment gr eatment gr 1 provide er standarc dd bootstra | | (1) Y1 | 0.76^{***} | (0.19) | 0.12 | (0.36) | -0.33 | (0.23) | 3836 | 2.74 | 3.50 | 0.35 | 0.006 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.731 | 0.740 | 0.165 | 0.198 |
| Table 7: Inventory , net re dependent variable in Column dependent variable in Column purchases (the exchange rate d Columns 7-9 is HH consumptic is an indictor for being in a tr high number of treatment grou at the sublocation level. "Mes at the sublocation level. "Mes control group. "P-val T + TH check robustness to small clust to p-values drawn from the wil | | | Treat | | High | | $Treat^{*}High$ | | Observations | Mean DV | SD DV | R squared | P-val $T+TH=0$ | P-val Treat | P-val Treat Boostrap | P-val High | P-val High Boostrap | P-val Treat [*] High | P-val Treat*High Boostrap |

Table 8: Distribution of gains in the presence of general equilibrium effects. Calculations employ per-round point estimates on revenues β_1 , β_2 , and β_2 (coefficients on "Treat," "High," and "Treat*High" respectively) from Equation 5. These estimates are presented in Column 6 of Table 7 (in Ksh, multiplied by three to get the annual revenue gains; note the exchange rate during the study period ranged from 80 to 90 Kenyan shillings per USD). Direct gains per household (row 1) are calculated as the coefficient on the "Treat" dummy in low saturation areas and as the coefficient on the "Treat" dummy plus the coefficient on the "Treat*High" interaction term in high saturation areas). Indirect gains per household (row 2) are estimated as zero in low saturation areas and as the coefficient on "High" in high saturation areas. The total gains from the intervention (row 8) include the direct gains that accrue to borrowers (row 6) and the indirect gains generated by GE effects (row 7). In high saturation areas, 81% of the total gains are indirect gains (row 10). Therefore, only 19% of the gains can be captured by the private sector (row 9). Additional assumptions and calculation details are laid out in Appendix M. Note that while the private gains are greater at low saturation, the total gains are greater at high saturation.

| | Low Saturation | High Saturation |
|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Direct gains/HH (Ksh) | 3,304 | 854 |
| 2. Indirect gains/HH (Ksh) | 0 | 495 |
| 3. Ratio of indirect to direct gains | 0.00 | 0.58 |
| 4. Direct beneficiary population (HH) | 247 | 495 |
| 5. Total local population (HH) | $3,\!553$ | $3,\!553$ |
| 6. Total direct gains (Ksh) | 816,984 | 422,248 |
| 7. Total indirect gains (Ksh) | 0 | 1,757,880 |
| 8. Total gains (direct $+$ indirect; Ksh) | 816,984 | $2,\!180,\!128$ |
| 9. Fraction of gains direct | 1.00 | 0.19 |
| 10. Fraction of gains indirect | 0.00 | 0.81 |

Supplementary Appendix

Table of Contents

Appendix A: Pilot Results

- Appendix B: Storage Costs, Knowledge, and Other Factors
- Appendix C: Treatment Heterogeneity
- Appendix D: Loan Timing
- **Appendix E: Secondary Outcomes**
- Appendix F: Individual Level Balance and Robustness
- Appendix G: Long-Run Follow-up Survey Results
- Appendix H: Effects of Tags
- Appendix I: Savings Constraints and Effect of Lockboxes

Appendix J: Price Effects Robustness

- Appendix K: Balance, Take-up, and Other Outcomes by Treatment Intensity
- Appendix L: Attrition and Sample Composition
- Appendix M: Gains Estimation Assumptions and Distribution of Spillovers
- Appendix N: Pre-Analysis Plan

A Pilot Results

Figure A.1: Pilot data on maize inventories and marketing decisions over time, using data from two earlier pilot studies conducted with One Acre Fund in 2010/11 with 225 farmers (top row) and 2011/12 with 700 different farmers (bottom row). *Left panels*: inventories (measured in 90kg bags) as a function of weeks past harvest. The dotted line is the sample median, the solid line the mean (with 95% CI in grey). *Right panels*: average net sales position across farmers over the same period, with quantities shown for 2010/11 (quantity sold minus purchased) and values shown for 2011/12 (value of all sales minus purchases).



B Storage Costs, Knowledge, and Other Factors

There could be other reasons beyond credit constraints why farmer are not taking advantage of apparent arbitrage opportunities. The simplest explanations are that farmers do not know about the price increases, or that it is actually not profitable to store – i.e. arbitrage opportunities are actually much smaller than they appear because storage is costly. These costs could come in the form of losses to pests or moisture-related rotting, or they could come in the form of "network losses" to friends and family, since maize is stored in the home and is visible to friends and family, and there is often community pressure to share a surplus. Third, farmers could be highly impatient and/or present biased and thus unwilling to move consumption to future periods in any scenario. Finally, farmers might view storage as too risky an investment.

Evidence from pilot and baseline data, and from elsewhere in the literature, argues against several of these possibilities. We can immediately rule out an information story: farmers are well-aware that prices rise substantially throughout the year. When asked in our baseline survey about expectations for the subsequent season's price trajectory, the average farmer expected prices to increase by 107% in the nine months following the September 2012 harvest (which was actually an over-estimate of the realized price fluctuation that year).⁷²

Second, pest-related losses appear surprisingly low in our setting, with farmers reporting losses from pests and moisture-related rotting of 2.5% for maize stored for six to nine months.⁷³ Similarly, the marginal costs associated with storing for these farmers are small (estimates suggest that the cost per bag is about 3.5% of the harvest-time price) and the fixed costs have typically already been paid (all farmers store at least some grain; note the positive initial inventories in Figure A.1), as grain in simply stored in the household or in small sheds previously built for the purpose. Note that access to sufficient storage technologies may be context specific; Basu and Wong (2015) do find that offering farmers weather-sealed storage drums and storage sacks increases storage rates in Indonesia.

Third, while we cannot rule out impatience as a driver of low storage rates, extremely high discount rates would be needed to rationalize this behavior under standard utility models in light of the substantial prices increase seen over a short nine-month period. ⁷⁴ Present bias could also be at play. For example, Aggarwal et al. (2018) find that encouraging farmers to store communally outside their home increase storage rates. One of the hypothesized channels is that out-of-the-home storage reduces the chance that households fall prey to temptation and dip into their savings early. That said, farm households are observed to make many other investments with payouts far in the future (e.g. school fees), meaning that rates of time preference would have to differ substantially across investments and goods. Moreover, while discount factors are crucial for determining the optimal pattern of consumption over time, in the presence of functioning financial markets, one

⁷²The 5th, 10th, and 25th percentiles of the distribution are a 33%, 56%, and 85% increase, respectively, suggesting that nearly all farmers in our sample expect substantial price increases.

 $^{^{73}}$ While low, these estimates of post-harvest losses are not out of line with those typically seen in the region. Kaminski and Christiaensen (2014), drawing on nationally representative LSMS-ISA household surveys from Uganda, Malawi, and Tanzania, find post-harvest losses ranging from 1.4-5.9% for the region. Ambler et al. (2018) estimate post-harvest losses in Malawi range between 5-12% among those who experience any losses. In a nearby study site in western Kenya, Aggarwal et al. (2018) find average post-harvest losses of 9%.

 $^{^{74}}$ Given a minimum price increase of 40%, post-harvest losses of 2.5%, and storage costs of 3.5% of price, an individual would have to discount the 9-month future by over 33% to make the decision to sell at harvest rational under no other constraints. Given the distribution of estimated discount rates from a time preference question asked at baseline, this would apply to only 12% of our sample.

should be able to compare the relative return of an investment opportunity such as storage against the interest rate on credit and, if the interest rate on credit is lower, fund today's consumption through borrowing while still taking advantage of the higher-return investment opportunity.

Fourth, existing literature shows that for households that are both consumers and producers of grain, aversion to price risk should motivate *more* storage rather than less: the worst state of the world for these households is a huge price spike during the lean season, which should motivate "precautionary" storage (Saha and Stroud, 1994; Park, 2006).

Costs associated with network-related losses appear a more likely explanation for an unwillingness to store substantial amounts of grain. Existing literature suggests that community pressure is one explanation for limited informal savings (Dupas and Robinson, 2013; Brune et al., 2016), and in focus groups farmers often told us something similar about stored grain (itself a form of savings). The findings in Aggarwal et al. (2018) are also consistent with this hypotheses, as storage out of the home may make it less likely that stored maize is taxed by kin. Our main credit intervention might also provide farmers a way to shield stored maize from their network. To further test this hypothesis, in the first year of the experiment we add an additional treatment arm to determine whether this shielding effect is substantial on its own. This is the tag experiment described in Section II.II.

C Treatment Heterogeneity

| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | y presents Year 1 r gressed on the stan servations for the t olumns 2-4 and 6-8 eity variable ("Main s, and controls for s and controls for s antories, as measure tring the study perio usehold consumptio usehold consumptio usehold consumptio o DV are the mean ch are restricted to cidized percent alloc e represents less pare ence | "), and an urvey date d by the n es, as meau d ranged fi n (measury and stanc the treatm the treatm tience. "C | early perio hildren" is ¹ | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Takeup Inv F Takeup 0.571^{***} 250 0.571^{***} 250 0.571^{***} 250 0.027^{*} -0.005 -90 0.014 0.168 $(17, 0.25)$ 0.014 0.075 -96 0.075 -96 0.075 882 3819 3 0.68 2.16 -16 0.47 3.23 631 0.47 0.37 0.0 | (3) | 4) | (5) | (9) | (2) | 8 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccc} 0.571^{***} & 250 \\ (0.141) & (250) \\ 0.027^{*} & -0.005 & -90 \\ (0.014) & (0.168) & (17) \\ 0.075 & -94 \\ 0.075 & -94 \\ (0.187) & (22) \\ 882 & 3819 & 3 \\ 0.68 & 2.16 & -16 \\ 0.47 & 3.23 & 631 \\ 0.47 & 0.7 & 0 \end{array}$ | Rev C | ons | Takeup | Inv | Rev | Cons |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 256.620 0. | 013 | | 0.633*** | 312.250 | 0.023 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | (256.898) (0. | 030) | | (0.132) | (253.371) | (0.028) |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | -95.826 0. | 029 | 0.031^{*} | 0.289^{***} | -100.732 | 0.133^{***} |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | (174.879) (0. | 025) | (0.017) | (0.108) | (220.568) | (0.024) |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccc} (0.187) & (22) \\ 882 & 3819 & 3 \\ 0.68 & 2.16 & -16 \\ 0.47 & 3.23 & 63 \\ 0.47 & 0.37 & 0 \end{array}$ | -94.426 -0. | 016 | | -0.216 | -138.396 | -0.005 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | (224.451) (0. | (28) | | (0.143) | (268.717) | (0.030) |
| 0.68 2.16 -16 0.47 3.23 631 0.10 0.37 0 | 3779 37 | 775 | 879 | 3806 | 3765 | 3764 |
| 0.47 3.23 63 | -1616.12 9 | .55 | 0.68 | 2.16 | -1616.12 | 9.55 |
| 010 037 0 | 6359.06 0 | .64 | 0.47 | 3.23 | 6359.06 | 0.64 |
| | 0.03 0 | .03 | 0.10 | 0.37 | 0.03 | 0.07 |

| except in "Wealth' -2012 tota)12 season | | | TTOTO | | | | iy Dates | |
|---|---------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (9) | | () () () () () () () () () () () () () (|
| | Lakeup | Inv | Kev | Cons | Lakeup | Inv | Kev | Cons |
| | | 0.599^{***} (0.129) | 294.794 (243.713) | 0.020 (0.028) | | 0.672^{***} (0.199) | 436.179 (359.622) | 0.012 (0.038) |
| | 0.019 | 0.716^{***} | 432.446^{**} | 0.177^{***} | -0.002 | -0.814*** | -1005.248^{***} | -0.074** |
| | (0.019) | (0.118) | (186.667) | (0.025) | (0.023) | (0.162) | (295.617) | (0.036) |
| | | 0.061 | 513.482^{**} | 0.011 | | 0.407^{**} | 611.124^{*} | 0.016 |
| | | (0.150) | (255.735) | (0.032) | | (0.205) | (358.339) | (0.041) |
| ions | 862 | 3726 | 3689 | 3685 | 437 | 1884 | 1871 | 1874 |
| 2 | 0.68 | 2.16 | -1616.12 | 9.55 | 0.68 | 2.16 | -1616.12 | 9.55 |
| | 0.47 | 3.23 | 6359.06 | 0.64 | 0.47 | 3.23 | 6359.06 | 0.64 |
| 7 | | 11 0 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.41 | 0.05 | 0.05 |

| eneity e basel e basel or for l or Colu or Colu or Colu ration sed by t ed by t ed in lo red devia and the rice exp |
|--|
| |

| Die C.4: Heterogene | | by Baseline Credit. He | terogeneity in treatment effects | by baseline credit |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| able ("Main"). The sample in ch we have full basel able ("Main"). The s able ("Main"). The s ample ("Main"). The s and struture are a deficitly, strata dum endent variable is inv dependent variable is inv and SD DV are the estricted to the treat inv fine. | in Pro-analysis prant, for which are a set missing baseline ine data. In Column 1 ("Tal sample is restricted in Colum clustered at the group level. acterogeneity variable ("Mai mies, and controls for surv rentories, as measured by the s net revenues, as measured e study period ranged from isumption (measured in logg mean and standard deviati ment group and therefore p a out any credit from comn | evariables, the specification seup"), an indictor for loan mn 1 to Round 1 observation For Columns 2-4, the depen m"), and an interaction ter ey date, with errors cluster by the value (in Ksh) of m by the value (in Ksh) of m 80 to 90 Kenyan shillings ed Ksh), aggregated from a on of the dependent variab resents these values for the nercial banks, money lender mercial banks, money lender | i presented below only presents take-up is regressed on the base s for the treatment group. Colu dent variable is regressed on a ti dent variable is regressed on a ti in ("Interact"). Columns 2-4 ir ed at the group level. In Colu aize held by the household. In (aize sales minus the value of ma per USD). In Column 4 ("Cons detailed 30 day recall consumpt le among the control group (ex treatment group). "Baseline (is, or friends or family in the 1 Credit Access | Year 1 results, for eline heterogeneity mn includes strata reatment indicator nclude round- year mn 2 ("Inv"), the Column 3 ("Rev"), uize purchases (the s"), the dependent ion module. Mean cept in Column 1, Sredit Access" is a 2 months prior to |
| | | | | |
| | (1) \mathbb{T}_{2} lower | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| 00+ | диажет | 111V 0 577*** | 105 753 107 753 | COIIS 0.006 |
| | | (0.180) | (299.681) | (0.042) |
| ain | 0.082^{**} | 0.139 | 836.875^{*} | 0.071 |
| | (0.036) | (0.270) | (490.957) | (0.055) |
| eract | | -0.110 | -853.380 | 0.039 |
| | | (0.327) | (571.119) | (0.065) |
| servations | 859 | 3680 | 3641 | 3638 |
| ean DV | 0.68 | 2.16 | -1616.12 | 9.55 |
| DV | 0.47 | 3.23 | 6359.06 | 0.64 |
| squared | 0.10 | 0.37 | 0.03 | 0.03 |

D Loan Timing

D.I Effects of Loan Timing

In Year 1, the loan was randomly offered at two different times: one in October, immediately following harvest (T1) and the other in January, immediately before school fees are due (T2). Splitting apart the two loan treatment arms in Year 1, results provide evidence that the timing of the loan affects the returns to capital in this setting. As shown in Figure D.1 and Table D.1, point estimates suggest that those offered the October loan held more in inventories, reaped more in net revenues, and had higher overall consumption. Overall effects on net revenues are about twice as high as pooled estimates, and are now significant at the 5% level (Column 6 of Table D.1), and we can reject that treatment effects are equal for T1 and T2 (p = 0.04). Figure D.2 shows non-parametric estimates of differences in net revenues over time among the different treatment groups. Seasonal differences are again strong, and particularly strong for T1 versus control.

Why might the October loan have been more effective than the January loan? Note that while we are estimating the intent-to-treat (ITT) and thus that differences in point estimates could in principle be driven by differences in take-up (see Column 1), these differences are not large enough to explain the differential effects; "naive" average treatment effect estimates that rescale the ITT coefficients by the take-up rates (71% versus 59%) still suggest substantial differences in effects between T1 and T2. A more likely explanation is that the January loan came too late to be as useful: farmers in the T2 group were forced to liquidate some of their inventories before the arrival of the loan, and thus had less to sell in the months when prices rose. This would explain why inventories began lower, and why T2 farmers appear to be selling more during the immediate postharvest months than T1 farmers. Nevertheless, T2 farmers do store more than control farmers during this period.

Figure D.1: Year 1 Treatment effects by loan timing. Plots shows how average inventories, net revenues, and log total househoeld consumption evolve over the study period for farmers assigned to T1 (blue line), T2 (red line), and C (black dashed line), as estimated with fan regressions.


Figure D.2: Year 1 Revenue treatment effects by loan timing. Plots show the difference in net revenues over time for T1 versus C (left), T2 versus C (center), and T1 versus T2 (right), with the bootstrapped 95% confidence interval shown in light grey and the 90% confidence interval shown in dark grey.



| Table D.1: Year 1 Re in Columns 2-3 is inven in Column 4 is "purcha across rounds) by the to across rounds) by the to is constructed similarly. minus the value of maiz The dependent variable consumption module. F controls for survey date | sults by L thories, as m se price," w stal quantity The depen The depen the depen the column Regressions (except Co | oan Tim teasured b hich is co ' of all pu dent varia dent varia t (the exch t 8-9 is HI include ro lumns 1 a | ing. The d y the numb nstructed by rchases over ble in Colun lange rate d H consumpt und-year fix nd 3-4), wit | ependent variabler of 90kg bags of the dividing the the full year. The number of the study in the study is not the study ion (measured in ed effects (exception is clustered) in the or or state of the study is the | e in Column of maize held e total value c ne dependent v venues, as mes period ranged n logged Ksh) t Columns 1 a d at the group | 1 is loan ta by the hous of all purcha rariable in C asured by th from 80 to , aggregated and 3-4) and o level. | te up. The d ehold. The d ses over the column 5 is "e 90 Kenyan s l from a dete l strata fixed | lependent lependent full year (s sales price, (sh) of ma hillings pe ailed 30 dg ailedt, as | variable variable summed " which ize sales r USD). Ay recall s well as |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| | Take-up | Inve | ltories | Pric | SS | Kev | enues | Consu | Imption |
| | (1) Pooled | (2)Pooled | (3) By round | (4) Purchase price | (5) Sales prices | (6) Pooled | (7) By round | (8) Pooled | (9) By round |
| T1 | 0.71^{***} (0.02) | 0.77^{***} (0.13) | , | -134.96^{***} (30.05) | 120.41^{***} (35.61) | 541.95^{**} (248.78) | , | 0.04 (0.03) | , |
| T 2 | 0.59^{***} (0.03) | 0.46^{***} (0.13) | | -60.39^{**} (28.49) | 94.68^{***} (35.38) | 36.03 (248.15) | | 0.01 (0.03) | |
| T1 - Round 1 | | | 1.25^{***} (0.27) | | | | -1218.96^{***} (353.43) | | -0.00 (0.05) |
| T1 - Round 2 | | | 0.91^{***} (0.19) | | | | 924.50^{*} (512.50) | | 0.08^{*} (0.05) |
| T1 - Round 3 | | | 0.18 (0.13) | | | | 1840.70^{***} (483.92) | | 0.04 (0.04) |
| T2 - Round 1 | | | 0.54^{**} (0.27) | | | | -951.27^{***} (347.35) | | -0.01 (0.05) |
| T2 - Round 2 | | | 0.65^{***} (0.16) | | | | 156.58 (503.66) | | 0.01 (0.05) |
| T2 - Round 3 | | | 0.18 (0.12) | | | | 851.70^{**} (410.53) | | 0.02 (0.04) |
| Observations | 1430 | 3816 | 3816 | 1061 | 940 | 3776 | 3776 | 3596 | 3596 |
| Mean of Dep Variable | 0.43 | 3.03 2.73 | 3.03 2.73 | 2889.78 270.37 | 2864.94 495 96 | 501.64 6917.00 | 501.64 | 8.02 0.66 | 8.02 0.66 |
| R squared T2 (nval) | 0.43 | 0.49 | 0.50 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0.21 |

D.II Impact of Policy-Relevant Product

As a result of these findings, OAF has begun scaled this loan product in Kenya (following a brief hiatus, during which the long-run follow-up study was completed). Given the finding that the timing of credit is important, the product being scaled is the earlier loan, akin to the Year 1 October loan and the Year 2 loan. Here, we pool these two treatments to estimate the likely impact of the policy-relevant program.⁷⁵ Because the earlier loan is more effective, we estimate even larger impacts from this product.

Table D.2: Inventory Effects, Individual Level for Year 1 Oct Loan Treatment Only and Year 2 Treatment. The dependent variable is inventories, as measured by the number of 90kg bags of maize held by the household at the time of survey. "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." Regressions include round-year fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group level. "Mean DV" is the mean of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | Y | 1 | Y | 2 | Poo | oled |
|--------------|---------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd |
| Treat | 0.80*** | | 0.55^{***} | | 0.66*** | |
| | (0.16) | | (0.13) | | (0.10) | |
| Treat - R1 | | 1.28*** | | 1.24^{***} | | 1.26*** |
| | | (0.32) | | (0.24) | | (0.19) |
| Treat - R2 | | 0.96*** | | 0.30^{*} | | 0.61*** |
| | | (0.21) | | (0.17) | | (0.13) |
| Treat - R3 | | 0.18^{*} | | 0.08 | | 0.13 |
| | | (0.10) | | (0.34) | | (0.19) |
| Observations | 2567 | 2567 | 2944 | 2944 | 5511 | 5511 |
| Mean DV | 2.67 | 2.67 | 1.68 | 1.68 | 2.16 | 2.16 |
| R squared | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.32 | 0.32 |

 $^{^{75}\}mathrm{We}$ thank a referee for suggesting this specification.

Table D.3: Net Revenue Effects, Individual Level for Year 1 Oct Loan Treatment Only and Year 2 Treatment. The dependent variable is net revenues, as measured by the value (in Ksh) of maize sales minus the value of maize purchases that round. "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." Regressions include round-year fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group level. "Mean DV" is the mean of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | <i>}</i> | /1 | Y | 2 | Poo | oled |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) Overall | (2) By rd | (3) Overall | (4) By rd | (5) Overall | (6) By rd |
| Treat | 588^{**} (286) | | 855^{***} (302) | | 732^{***} (208) | |
| Treat - R1 | | -1262*** (384) | | $16 \\ (445)$ | | -563^{*} (301) |
| Treat - R2 | | 978^{*} (527) | | 1995^{***} (504) | | 1522^{***} (365) |
| Treat - R3 | | 1958^{***} (515) | | $565 \\ (403)$ | | 1218^{***} (325) |
| Observations | 2534 | 2534 | 2935 | 2935 | 5469 | 5469 |
| Mean DV | 334 | 334 | -3434 | -3434 | -1616 | -1616 |
| R squared | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table D.4: **HH Consumption (log) Effects, Individual Level for Year 1 Oct Loan Treatment Only and Year 2 Treatment.** The dependent variable is is HH consumption (measured in logged Ksh), aggregated from a detailed 30 day recall consumption module. "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." Regressions include round-year fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group level. "Mean DV" is the mean of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | Y | 1 | Y | 2 | Poo | led |
|--------------|------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) Overall | (2) By rd | (3) Overall | (4) By rd | (5) Overall | (6) By rd |
| Treat | $0.03 \\ (0.04)$ | U | 0.06^{*} (0.04) | 0 | 0.05^{*} (0.03) | 0 |
| Treat - R1 | | -0.04 (0.05) | | $0.06 \\ (0.05)$ | | $0.02 \\ (0.04)$ |
| Treat - R2 | | $0.07 \\ (0.05)$ | | 0.08^{*} (0.04) | | 0.07^{**} (0.03) |
| Treat - R3 | | $\begin{array}{c} 0.05 \\ (0.05) \end{array}$ | | $0.05 \\ (0.05)$ | | $0.05 \\ (0.03)$ |
| Observations | 2535 | 2535 | 2944 | 2944 | 5479 | 5479 |
| Mean DV | 9.48 | 9.48 | 9.61 | 9.61 | 9.55 | 9.55 |
| R squared | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 |

Table D.5: Net Sales and Effective Prices, Individual Level for Year 1 Oct Loan Treatment Only and Year 2 Treatment. The dependent variable in Columns 1-2 is net sales (quantity sold minus quantity purchased, measured in 90kg bags of maize) that round . Columns 1-2 include round-year fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group level. The dependent variable in Column 3 is "Effective purchase price," which is constructed by the dividing the total value of all purchases over the full year (summed across rounds) by the total quantity of all purchases over the full year. The dependent variable in Column 4 is "Effective sales price," which is constructed similarly. Columns 3-4 include only one observation per individual (per year). Round fixed effects are omitted in these specifications in order to estimate the effect of treatment on prices paid and received, which change because of shifts in the timing of transactions; therefore round controls are not appropriate. Instead we include year fixed effects, as well as strata dummies. In all columns, "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." "Mean DV" is the mean of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | Net | Sales | Effectiv | ve Price |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| | Overall | By rd | Purchase | Sales |
| Treat | 0.27^{***} | | -67.87** | 176.14^{***} |
| | (0.07) | | (28.88) | (50.06) |
| Treat - R1 | | -0.14 | | |
| | | (0.10) | | |
| Treat - R2 | | 0.51^{***} | | |
| | | (0.11) | | |
| Treat - R3 | | 0.44^{***} | | |
| | | (0.10) | | |
| Observations | 5466 | 5466 | 1654 | 1120 |
| Mean DV | -0.43 | -0.43 | 3105.79 | 2804.06 |
| R squared | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.09 | 0.09 |

E Secondary Outcomes

Below we present secondary impacts of the loan. We present overall effects and, when possible, effects broken down by round.

Table E.1: **Food Expenditure** The dependent variable is Food Expenditure, which is the household's expenditure on food purchases in the last month (Ksh). "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." Regressions include round-year fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group level. "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | Y | /1 | Y | 2 | Po | oled |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|
| | | | | | | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd |
| Treat | -37.91 | | 4.04 | | -19.24 | |
| | (136.68) | | (144.96) | | (99.42) | |
| Treat - R1 | | -309.37 | | -138.11 | | -227.04* |
| | | (204.80) | | (181.88) | | (137.41) |
| Treat - R2 | | 99.10 | | 186.67 | | 136.96 |
| | | (180.31) | | (193.46) | | (131.92) |
| Treat - R3 | | 80.85 | | -34.31 | | 27.32 |
| | | (220.67) | | (193.62) | | (149.23) |
| Observations | 3817 | 3817 | 2919 | 2919 | 6736 | 6736 |
| Mean DV | 6665.50 | 6665.50 | 7430.94 | 7430.94 | 7057.83 | 7057.83 |
| SD DV | 2733.03 | 2733.03 | 2938.73 | 2938.73 | 2865.47 | 2865.47 |
| R squared | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.06 |

Table E.2: Calories Consumed by Household/Day The dependent variable is Calories Consumed by Household per day. Calories are calculated by household reports on quantities of 17 food items consumed over the past seven days. Calorie count for each food item given by https://www.fitbit.com/foods. "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." Regressions include round-year fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group level. "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | Y | /1 | Y | /2 | Poo | oled |
|--------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd |
| Treat | 12.23 | | -19.52 | | -4.69 | |
| | (79.10) | | (94.38) | | (60.94) | |
| Treat - R1 | | -81.64 | | -101.33 | | -93.36 |
| | | (121.90) | | (116.97) | | (84.80) |
| Treat - R2 | | -10.60 | | 94.17 | | 34.37 |
| | | (109.36) | | (125.37) | | (82.34) |
| Treat - R3 | | 123.11 | | -50.65 | | 42.28 |
| | | (118.79) | | (115.09) | | (83.36) |
| Observations | 3832 | 3832 | 2941 | 2941 | 6773 | 6773 |
| Mean DV | 3192.62 | 3192.62 | 4136.49 | 4136.49 | 3677.48 | 3677.48 |
| R squared | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.10 |

Table E.3: **Maize Eaten** The dependent variable is Maize Eaten, which is the household's consumption of maize (in goros, 2.2kg tins) over the past 7 days. "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." Regressions include round-year fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group level. "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | Y | 1 | Y | 2 | Poo | led |
|--------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | (1) Overall | (2) By rd | (3) Overall | (4) By rd | (5) Overall | (6) By rd |
| Treat | 0.01 (0.13) | | -0.05 (0.15) | | -0.02 (0.10) | |
| Treat - R1 | | -0.11 (0.19) | | -0.20 (0.19) | | -0.15 (0.14) |
| Treat - R2 | | $0.14 \\ (0.19)$ | | $0.03 \\ (0.18)$ | | $0.09 \\ (0.13)$ |
| Treat - R3 | | -0.02 (0.22) | | $0.02 \\ (0.18)$ | | -0.00 (0.15) |
| Observations | 3844 | 3844 | 2947 | 2947 | 6791 | 6791 |
| Mean DV | 5.48 | 5.48 | 5.55 | 5.55 | 5.52 | 5.52 |
| SD DV | 2.87 | 2.87 | 2.84 | 2.84 | 2.86 | 2.86 |
| R squared | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.04 |

Table E.4: School Fees Paid. The dependent variable is School Fees Paid, which is expenditures on school fees over the past month (Ksh). "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." Regressions include round-year fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group level. "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | Y | <i>ľ</i> 1 | Y | /2 | Poo | oled |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | (1) Overall | (2) By rd | (3) Overall | (4) By rd | (5) Overall | (6)By rd |
| Treat | $197.19^{*} \\ (105.79)$ | | $ \begin{array}{c} 136.72 \\ (351.30) \end{array} $ | | 170.24 (166.56) | |
| Treat - R1 | | -33.68 (124.97) | | 98.63 (636.93) | | 28.50 (299.55) |
| Treat - R2 | | $540.52^{***} \\ (144.74)$ | | -64.43 (476.41) | | 268.44 (226.41) |
| Treat - R3 | | 67.68 (262.56) | | 375.18 (412.39) | | 207.57 (234.13) |
| Observations | 3867 | 3867 | 2905 | 2905 | 6772 | 6772 |
| Mean DV | 1217.27 | 1217.27 | 3851.29 | 3851.29 | 2560.84 | 2560.84 |
| SD DV | 2939.18 | 2939.18 | 7028.80 | 7028.80 | 5581.80 | 5581.80 |
| R squared | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.12 |

Table E.5: Effect on Inputs Used. The dependent variable in Columns 1-3 is Labor Inputs, which is the number of person days used in preparing the land, planting, weeding, and top-dressing on maize plots in the season following the loan disbursal. The dependent variable in Columns 4-6 is Non-Labor Inputs, which is the value (in Ksh) of hybrid seeds, DAP (fertilizer), and CAN (fertilizer) used on maize plots in the season following the loan disbursal (because the Year 2 survey only measured the quantities used, average prices from Year 1 are used to get values in Year 2). "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. Because this question is asked only in Round 3, following the planting period, we cannot break down effects by round. Regressions include strata dummies and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group level. "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | | Labor Input | s | N | on-Labor Inpu | ts |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | (1) Y1 | (2) Y2 | (3)Pooled | (4) Y1 | (5) Y2 | (6) Pooled |
| Treat | -1.06 (1.95) | 0.32 (0.66) | -0.58(1.13) | -322.49 (230.67) | 154.91 (249.00) | -123.89 (171.19) |
| Observations | 1298 | 977 | 2275 | 1299 | 977 | 2276 |
| Mean DV | 19.33 | 10.71 | 14.88 | 4305.65 | 6297.45 | 5332.46 |
| SD DV | 19.76 | 9.02 | 15.79 | 3414.85 | 3498.03 | 3596.71 |
| R squared | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.10 |

Table E.6: **Non-Farm Profit** The dependent variable is Non-farm Profit, which is the household's profit from non-farm activities in the last month (Ksh). "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." We did not ask about this question in Rounds 1 and 2 of Year 1, so we are only able to present Year 1 effects for Round 3. Regressions include strata dummies and controls for survey date (and for Year 2, round-year effects), with errors clustered at the group level. "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | (1) | (2) | (3) |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | R3 | Overall | By rd |
| Treat | 180.31 | -159.58 | |
| | (155.49) | (164.25) | |
| Treat - R1 | | | 119.32 |
| | | | (199.47) |
| Treat - R2 | | | -255.06 |
| | | | (204.03) |
| Treat - R3 | | | -347.76 |
| | | | (222.88) |
| Observations | 1305 | 2938 | 2938 |
| Mean DV | 984.02 | 1359.52 | 1359.52 |
| SD DV | 2554.65 | 3047.92 | 3047.92 |
| R squared | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 |

Table E.7: **Non-Farm Hours** The dependent variable is Hours Non-Farm, which is the number of hours worked by the household in a non-farm businesses run by the household in the last 7 days. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." We did not ask about this question in Rounds 1 and 2 of Year 1, so we are only able to present Year 1 effects for Round 3. Regressions include strata dummies and controls for survey date (and for Year 2, round-year effects), with errors clustered at the group level. "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | (1) | (2) | (3) |
|--------------|---------------|---------|-------------|
| | $\mathbf{R3}$ | Overall | By rd |
| Treat | 1.63 | 0.56 | |
| | (1.54) | (1.18) | |
| Treat - R1 | | | 3.42^{**} |
| | | | (1.54) |
| Treat - R2 | | | -0.59 |
| | | | (1.53) |
| Treat - R3 | | | -1.18 |
| | | | (1.58) |
| Observations | 1305 | 2942 | 2942 |
| Mean DV | 11.90 | 13.60 | 13.60 |
| SD DV | 23.14 | 22.89 | 22.89 |
| R squared | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 |

Table E.8: Salaried Employment. The dependent variable is Hours Salary, which is the total number of hours worked by household members in a salaried position in the last 7 days. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." We did not ask about this question in Rounds 1 and 2 of Year 1, so we are only able to present Year 1 effects for Round 3. Regressions include strata dummies and controls for survey date (and for Year 2, round-year effects), with errors clustered at the group level. "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | (1) | (2) | (3) |
|--------------|---------------|---------|----------------|
| | $\mathbf{R3}$ | Overall | By rd |
| Treat | 0.41 | 0.25 | |
| | (1.39) | (1.15) | |
| Treat - R1 | | | 1.44 (1.60) |
| Treat - R2 | | | -0.74 (1.54) |
| Treat - R3 | | | -0.00 (1.47) |
| Observations | 1295 | 2012 | 2012 |
| Mean DV | 11.16 | 6.74 | 6.74 |
| SD DV | 23.14 | 18.36 | 18.36 |
| R squared | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 |

Table E.9: Average Wage The dependent variable is Average Wage, which is the average monthly wage (in Ksh) for those household members who are salaried. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." We did not ask about this question in Rounds 1 and 2 of Year 1, so we are only able to present Year 1 effects for Round 3. Regressions include strata dummies and controls for survey date (and for Year 2, round-year effects), with errors clustered at the group level. "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | (1) | (2) | (3) |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| | $\mathbf{R3}$ | Overall | By rd |
| Treat | 2361.04 | -471.62 | |
| | (1449.68) | (2062.34) | |
| Treat - R1 | | | -32.74 |
| | | | (2670.00) |
| Treat - R2 | | | 1963.83 |
| | | | (1843.19) |
| Treat - R3 | | | -3403.01 |
| | | | (2824.59) |
| Observations | 284 | 135 | 135 |
| Mean DV | 11486.64 | 5232.03 | 5232.03 |
| SD DV | 11340.16 | 10938.55 | 10938.55 |
| R squared | 0.14 | 0.29 | 0.30 |

Table E.10: **Any Borrow** The dependent variable is Any Borrow, which is an indicator for whether the household reporting having received a loan from a commercial bank, moneylender, family member, or friend in the previous round. "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." Regressions include round-year fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group level. "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | Y | 1 | Y | Y2 | | led |
|--------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd |
| Treat | -0.01 | | -0.03 | | -0.02* | |
| | (0.02) | | (0.02) | | (0.01) | |
| Treat - R1 | | -0.00 | | -0.05* | | -0.02 |
| | | (0.02) | | (0.03) | | (0.02) |
| Treat - R2 | | -0.03 | | -0.04 | | -0.03* |
| | | (0.03) | | (0.03) | | (0.02) |
| Treat - R3 | | -0.01 | | -0.01 | | -0.01 |
| | | (0.02) | | (0.03) | | (0.02) |
| Observations | 3881 | 3881 | 2973 | 2973 | 6854 | 6854 |
| Mean DV | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.22 | 0.22 |
| R squared | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 |

Table E.11: **Amount Borrow** The dependent variable is Amount Borrow, which is the amount in Ksh that the household reporting having received a loan from a commercial bank, moneylender, family member, or friend in the previous round. "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." Regressions include round-year fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group level. "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | Y1 | | Y | Y2 | | Pooled | |
|--------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|--------|--|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | |
| | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd | |
| Treat | 15 | | -120 | | -46 | | |
| | (110) | | (255) | | (130) | | |
| Treat - R1 | | 72 | | 410 | | 235 | |
| | | (147) | | (387) | | (198) | |
| Treat - R2 | | 82 | | -249 | | -68 | |
| | | (156) | | (385) | | (193) | |
| Treat - R3 | | -105 | | -529 | | -298 | |
| | | (170) | | (413) | | (209) | |
| Observations | 3881 | 3881 | 2973 | 2973 | 6854 | 6854 | |
| Mean DV | 641 | 641 | 1271 | 1271 | 962 | 962 | |
| R squared | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | |

Table E.12: **Happiness Index.** The dependent variable is a Happiness Index, which is an index for the following question: "Taking everything together, would you say you are very happy (3), somewhat happy (2), or not happy (1)?" "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." Regressions include round-year fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group level. "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | Y | 1 | Y | 2 | Poo | led |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) Overall | (2) By rd | (3) Overall | (4) By rd | (5) Overall | (6) By rd |
| Treat | 0.07^{**} (0.03) | | $0.00 \\ (0.03)$ | | 0.04^{**} (0.02) | |
| Treat - R1 | | -0.02 (0.04) | | $\begin{array}{c} 0.01 \\ (0.03) \end{array}$ | | -0.01 (0.03) |
| Treat - R2 | | 0.08^{*} (0.04) | | $0.03 \\ (0.04)$ | | 0.06^{*} (0.03) |
| Treat - R3 | | 0.15^{***} (0.04) | | -0.02 (0.04) | | 0.07^{**} (0.03) |
| Observations | 3870 | 3870 | 2969 | 2969 | 6839 | 6839 |
| Mean DV | 2.57 | 2.57 | 2.68 | 2.68 | 2.63 | 2.63 |
| SD DV | 0.56 | 0.56 | 0.49 | 0.49 | 0.53 | 0.53 |
| R squared | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 |

Table E.13: Total Value of OAF Services The dependent variable in Column 1 is the total value of OAF services received by the farmer, including both the loan and any other in-kind services (summed over the three rounds). Analysis is restricted to Year 1, when we have access to administrative data from OAF on the value of in-kind inputs. The sample includes one observation per individual, with errors clustered at the group level. We find that the total value of services received in the treatment group is 5,826 Ksh (or about \$68 USD) higher than in the control group. Given that the average harvest loan size for those who took it up was about \$100 and that take-up was about two-thirds in the treatment group, this lines up closely with what we would expect given the value of the additional cash loan given to farmers in the treatment group, if there was no change in their use of other OAF services. The dependent variable in Column 2 is the total value of OAF services, plus any other credit accessed. Given that we see limited evidence that the loan crowds out any other borrowing in Table E.11, the coefficient in Column 2 is similar to that in Column 1.

| | Value of OAF Services | Value of OAF Services + Credit |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Treat | 5826*** | 5697*** |
| | (361) | (457) |
| Observations | 1430 | 1430 |
| Mean DV | 3964 | 3964 |
| R squared | 0.17 | 0.10 |

E.I Consumption: Non-Maize and Non-Food

Table E.14: **Consumption (Non-Maize)** The dependent variable is log HH consumption exempting maize (measured in logged Ksh), aggregated from a detailed 30 day recall consumption module. "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." Regressions include round-year fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group level. "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | Y1 | | Y | 2 | Poo | led |
|--------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd |
| Treat | 0.00 | | 0.06 | | 0.03 | |
| | (0.03) | | (0.04) | | (0.02) | |
| Treat - R1 | | -0.04 | | 0.06 | | 0.00 |
| | | (0.05) | | (0.05) | | (0.03) |
| Treat - R2 | | 0.03 | | 0.06 | | 0.04 |
| | | (0.04) | | (0.04) | | (0.03) |
| Treat - R3 | | 0.02 | | 0.05 | | 0.03 |
| | | (0.04) | | (0.05) | | (0.03) |
| Observations | 3808 | 3808 | 2947 | 2947 | 6755 | 6755 |
| Mean DV | 9.50 | 9.50 | 9.62 | 9.62 | 9.56 | 9.56 |
| SD DV | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.65 | 0.65 |
| R squared | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 |

Table E.15: **Consumption (Non-Food)** The dependent variable is log HH consumption exempting all food items (measured in logged Ksh), aggregated from a detailed 30 day recall consumption module. "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." Regressions include round-year fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group level. "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | Y1 | | Y | Y2 | | led |
|--------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd |
| Treat | -0.00 | | 0.11* | | 0.05 | |
| | (0.05) | | (0.06) | | (0.04) | |
| Treat - R1 | | -0.08 | | 0.13 | | 0.02 |
| | | (0.07) | | (0.08) | | (0.05) |
| Treat - R2 | | 0.04 | | 0.11 | | 0.07 |
| | | (0.06) | | (0.08) | | (0.05) |
| Treat - R3 | | 0.02 | | 0.10 | | 0.05 |
| | | (0.07) | | (0.08) | | (0.05) |
| Observations | 3808 | 3808 | 2945 | 2945 | 6753 | 6753 |
| Mean DV | 8.68 | 8.68 | 8.81 | 8.81 | 8.74 | 8.74 |
| SD DV | 1.05 | 1.05 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.05 | 1.05 |
| R squared | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 |

F Individual Level Balance and Robustness

F.I Balance in Year 2

The Year 1 study was designed to follow the same sample of individuals from Year 2. In practice, due to the administrative shifts in farmer group composition described in greater detail in Section 2, 417 of the 1,019 individuals in the Year 2 sample were new to the study. For these individuals, we do not have baseline data (there was insufficient time between receiving the updated administrative records for Year 2 groups and the disbursal of the loan to allow for a second baseline to be run). Therefore, balance tables can only be run with the sample that was present in Year 1. Here we present balance for the Year 2 individuals who were present in Year 1 and therefore have baseline data available.

Table F.1: Summary statistics and balance among baseline covariates in Year 2. Balance table on Year 2 treatment status, restricted to the sample also present in Year 1, for which we have baseline characteristics). The first two columns give the means in each treatment arm. The 3rd column gives the total number of observations across the two groups. The last two columns give differences in means normalized by the Control sd, with the corresponding p-value on the test of equality.

| Baseline characteristic | Treat | Control | Obs | T | -C |
|--|-------------|------------|-----|-------|----------|
| | | | | sd | p- val |
| Male | 0.26 | 0.24 | 620 | -0.06 | 0.50 |
| Number of adults | 3.28 | 2.93 | 599 | -0.20 | 0.03 |
| Children in school | 3.23 | 3.23 | 620 | -0.00 | 0.96 |
| Finished primary school | 0.79 | 0.74 | 593 | -0.12 | 0.17 |
| Finished secondary school | 0.27 | 0.23 | 593 | -0.08 | 0.34 |
| Total cropland (acres) | 2.75 | 2.22 | 601 | -0.19 | 0.06 |
| Number of rooms in household | 3.45 | 3.21 | 600 | -0.10 | 0.26 |
| Total school fees | $30,\!599$ | $29,\!495$ | 620 | -0.03 | 0.72 |
| Average monthly consumption (Ksh) | $15,\!548$ | $15,\!259$ | 575 | -0.02 | 0.82 |
| Average monthly consumption/capita (log) | 7.96 | 7.97 | 572 | 0.02 | 0.80 |
| Total cash savings (Ksh) | 9,153 | $4,\!497$ | 611 | -0.24 | 0.02 |
| Total cash savings (trim) | $6,\!697$ | 2,912 | 611 | -0.64 | 0.00 |
| Has bank savings acct | 0.49 | 0.43 | 620 | -0.13 | 0.19 |
| Taken bank loan | 0.07 | 0.10 | 620 | 0.10 | 0.23 |
| Taken informal loan | 0.24 | 0.24 | 620 | 0.01 | 0.92 |
| Liquid wealth (Ksh) | $109,\!105$ | $89,\!622$ | 592 | -0.19 | 0.04 |
| Off-farm wages (Ksh) | 4,789 | 3,339 | 620 | -0.15 | 0.17 |
| Business profit (Ksh) | 2,747 | 1,504 | 620 | -0.33 | 0.19 |
| Avg $\%\Delta$ price Sep-Jun | 144.57 | 138.33 | 598 | -0.08 | 0.41 |
| 2011 LR harvest (bags) | 10.52 | 8.46 | 601 | -0.32 | 0.05 |
| Net revenue 2011 (Ksh) | -3,364 | -5,029 | 565 | -0.08 | 0.41 |
| Net seller 2011 | 0.36 | 0.32 | 565 | -0.09 | 0.32 |
| Autarkic 2011 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 620 | -0.02 | 0.77 |
| % maize lost 2011 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 568 | 0.01 | 0.94 |
| 2012 LR harvest (bags) | 12.04 | 11.82 | 590 | -0.03 | 0.77 |
| Calculated interest correctly | 0.72 | 0.72 | 620 | -0.01 | 0.90 |
| Digit span recall | 4.50 | 4.51 | 598 | 0.01 | 0.90 |
| Maize giver | 0.27 | 0.26 | 620 | -0.03 | 0.76 |

"Liquid wealth" is the sum of cash savings and assets that could be easily sold (e.g. livestock). Off-farm wages and business profit refer to values over the previous month. Net revenue, net seller, and autarkic refer to the household's maize marketing position. "Maize giver" is whether the household reported giving away more maize in gifts than it received over the previous 3 months.

We can also check the balance on harvest levels for the season in which the loan was disbursed using self-reported harvest levels in the Round 1 survey for Year 2. It should be noted that farmers were still harvesting when they became aware that they would have access to a storage loan, and the harvest value is measured in our Round 1 survey conducted *after* treatment was offered; it is thus not a true "baseline" measure.

In Table F.2 below, we find that harvest does appear to be higher in the treatment group (about a 15% effect, significant at 5%). To understand the impact of this potential imbalance on our estimated treatment effects for Y2, we present side-by-side the primary specification of treatment effects on inventories, net revenues, and consumption (respectively in Columns 2, 4, and 6) and a specification that additionally controls for 2013 harvest level (in Columns 3, 5, and 7). We find that while point estimates decrease somewhat with this added covariate, they remain sizable in magnitude and statistically significant for inventories and revenues. The one exception is the effect on consumption, which was only marginally statistically in the main specification; with added controls, it remains positive, but is no longer statistically significant.

Table F.2: Harvest, Inventory, Net Revenues, and HH Consumption (log) by Treatment Status in Year 2. Regressions include round-year fixed effects, strata dummies, and interview date controls, with errors clustered at the group level. Column 1 presents the balance of 2013 long rains harvest by treatment status in Year 2. Columns 2, 4, and 6 replicate the primary specification Year 2 treatment effects on inventories, net revenues, and consumption respectively. Columns 3, 5, and 7 add a control for 2013 long rains harvest levels.

| | 2013 LR Harvest | Inventory | | Net Revenues | | Consumption | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|----------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Treat | 0.69^{**} | 0.55^{***} | 0.42^{***} | 854.96^{***} | 543.88^{**} | 0.06^{*} | 0.04 |
| | (0.35) | (0.13) | (0.12) | (302.12) | (236.01) | (0.04) | (0.03) |
| 2013 LR Harvest, bags | | | 0.19^{***} | | 513.57*** | | 0.03*** |
| | | | (0.03) | | (60.98) | | (0.00) |
| Observations | 2971 | 2944 | 2942 | 2935 | 2933 | 2944 | 2942 |
| Mean of Dep Variable | 4.53 | 1.68 | 1.68 | -3434.38 | -3434.38 | -3434.38 | -3434.38 |
| R squared | 0.05 | 0.21 | 0.28 | 0.07 | 0.19 | 0.05 | 0.11 |

F.II Results Controlling for Baseline Values

Another implication of the lack of baseline variables for all subjects in Year 2 is that we cannot control for baseline values as pre-specified in our Pre-Analysis Plan. Here, we present results controlling for baseline levels for the sample for which baseline levels are available (that is, is the full Year 1 sample and the subset of the Year 2 sample that was present in Year 1). Note that this means that the Year 2 treatment effects are estimated off of a select sample.

We find for effects on inventories (Table F.3), results are roughly similar for both years. For effects on net revenues (Table F.4), results are roughly similar in Year 1. In Year 2, they are approximately similar, though there may be larger fluctuations in revenues within the year, more negative in Round 1 and more positive in Round 2 (though, again, note that the treatment effect for Year 2 is now estimated off of a select sample). For effects on consumption (Table F.5), we find roughly similar results in both years. For effects on net sales and effective prices (Table F.6), we

find that basically unchanged effects on net sales and almost no change to the effective purchase or sale price. For effects by treatment intensity (Table F.7), we find roughly unchanged effects for Year 1, though differences across treatment intensities may be a bit more pronounced. For Year 2, we see slightly weaker results on net revenues and consumption (though, again, note that the treatment effect for Year 2 is now estimated off of a a much smaller – and select – sample).

Table F.3: **Inventory Effects, with Baseline Controls.** The dependent variable is inventories, as measured by the number of 90kg bags of maize held by the household at the time of survey. "Treat" is an indicator for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." Regressions include round-year fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group level. Regressions also include controls for baseline (2012 LR) harvest levels. The sample is the full Year 1 sample and the subset of the Year 2 sample that was present in Year 1 (this is the group for whom we have baseline data). "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | Y | 1 | Y | 2 | Poc | oled |
|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd |
| Treat | 0.61^{***} | | 0.46^{***} | | 0.55^{***} | |
| | (0.11) | | (0.15) | | (0.09) | |
| Treat - R1 | | 0.89*** | | 1.28*** | | 1.02*** |
| | | (0.24) | | (0.25) | | (0.18) |
| Treat - R2 | | 0.77*** | | 0.34^{*} | | 0.61*** |
| | | (0.15) | | (0.19) | | (0.12) |
| Treat - R3 | | 0.18^{*} | | -0.25 | | 0.02 |
| | | (0.11) | | (0.42) | | (0.16) |
| Observations | 3816 | 3816 | 1765 | 1765 | 5581 | 5581 |
| Mean DV | 2.67 | 2.67 | 1.68 | 1.68 | 2.16 | 2.16 |
| SD DV | 3.51 | 3.51 | 2.87 | 2.87 | 3.23 | 3.23 |
| R squared | 0.49 | 0.49 | 0.26 | 0.27 | 0.44 | 0.44 |

Table F.4: Net Revenue Effects, with Baseline Controls. The dependent variable is net revenues, as measured by the value (in Ksh) of maize sales minus the value of maize purchases that round. The exchange rate during the study period ranged from 80 to 90 Kenyan shillings per USD. "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." Regressions include round-year fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group level. Regressions also include controls for baseline (2012 LR) harvest levels. The sample is the full Year 1 sample and the subset of the Year 2 sample that was present in Year 1 (this is the group for whom we have baseline data). "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | Ŋ | 71 | Y | /2 | Poo | oled |
|--------------|---------|----------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd |
| Treat | 283 | | 896^{**} | | 466^{**} | |
| | (218) | | (352) | | (187) | |
| Treat - R1 | | -1091*** | | -494 | | -923*** |
| | | (295) | | (553) | | (271) |
| Treat - R2 | | 534 | | 2465*** | | 1173*** |
| | | (430) | | (543) | | (344) |
| Treat - R3 | | 1341*** | | 734 | | 1108*** |
| | | (388) | | (534) | | (316) |
| Observations | 3776 | 3776 | 1757 | 1757 | 5533 | 5533 |
| Mean DV | 334 | 334 | -3434 | -3434 | -1616 | -1616 |
| SD DV | 6055 | 6055 | 6093 | 6093 | 6359 | 6359 |
| R squared | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table F.5: **HH Consumption (log) Effects, with Baseline Controls.** The dependent variable is log HH consumption (measured in logged Ksh), aggregated from a detailed 30 day recall consumption module. "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." Regressions include round-year fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group level. Regressions also include controls for baseline (2011-2010) log consumption levels. The sample is the full Year 1 sample and the subset of the Year 2 sample that was present in Year 1 (this is the group for whom we have baseline data). "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | Y1 | | Y | Y2 | | Pooled | |
|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------|----------------|--|
| | (1) | (0) | (2) | (A) | (٣) | (\mathbf{C}) | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | |
| | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd | |
| Treat | 0.02 | | 0.07^{*} | | 0.03 | | |
| | (0.03) | | (0.04) | | (0.02) | | |
| Treat - R1 | | -0.02 | | 0.03 | | -0.00 | |
| | | (0.04) | | (0.05) | | (0.03) | |
| Treat - R2 | | 0.03 | | 0.12^{**} | | 0.06^{*} | |
| | | (0.04) | | (0.05) | | (0.03) | |
| Treat - R3 | | 0.03 | | 0.05 | | 0.04 | |
| | | (0.04) | | (0.05) | | (0.03) | |
| Observations | 3604 | 3604 | 1703 | 1703 | 5307 | 5307 | |
| Mean DV | 9.48 | 9.48 | 9.61 | 9.61 | 9.55 | 9.55 | |
| SD DV | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.64 | 0.64 | |
| R squared | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.18 | 0.18 | |

Table F.6: Net Sales and Effective Prices, with Baseline Controls. The dependent variable in Columns 1-2 is net sales (quantity sold minus quantity purchased, measured in 90kg bags of maize) that round. Columns 1-2 include round-year fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group level. Columns 3-4 include only one observation per individual (per year). Round fixed effects are omitted in these specifications in order to estimate the effect of treatment on prices paid and received, which change because of shifts in the timing of transactions; therefore round controls are not appropriate. Instead we include year fixed effects, as well as strata dummies and controls for survey date. The dependent variable in Column 3 is "Effective purchase price," which is constructed by the dividing the total value of all purchases over the full year (summed across rounds) by the total quantity of all purchases over the full year. The dependent variable in Column 4 is "Effective sales price," which is constructed similarly. In all columns, "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." Regressions also include controls for baseline (2012 LR) harvest levels. The sample is the full Year 1 sample and the subset of the Year 2 sample that was present in Year 1 (this is the group for whom we have baseline data). "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | Ne | Net Sales | | ve Price |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | Overall | By rd | Purchase | Sales |
| Treat | 0.17^{***} | | -55.95^{*} | 146.63^{***} |
| | (0.06) | | (32.67) | (45.41) |
| Treat - R1 | | -0.30^{***} (0.10) | | |
| Treat - R2 | | 0.38^{***} (0.11) | | |
| Treat - R3 | | 0.41^{***} (0.10) | | |
| Observations | 5549 | 5549 | 1624 | 1227 |
| Mean DV | -0.41 | -0.41 | 3084.78 | 2809.76 |
| SD DV | 2.04 | 2.04 | 534.45 | 504.82 |
| R squared | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 0.08 |

| Table F.7: Invento Baseline Control held by the househ minus the value of The dependent var. consumption modu sublocation randon survey date with er Columns 7-9 also in sample and the sub DV" and "SD DV" | bry, Net R Is. The defold. old. The defination of the defination of the defination of the defination of the the set of the the the set of the Y are the me | evenues, an bendent vari appendent var hases (the ex humn 7-9 is is an indict is an indict is an indict ed at the sul rols for base cear 2 sample an and stan | ad HH Con able in Colu iable in Colu iable in Colu the consum the consum tor for being tor for being tor for being to for column to treation lev blocation lev line (2011-20 e that was pr dard deviatio | sumption (lc mn 1-3 is inve umn 4-6 is net during the stu ption (measure ; in a treatmen ment groups.] el. Columns 1- 010) log consur :esent in Year] on of the depen | g) Effects, <i>I</i> intories, as me revenues, as me revenues, as and y period ran the group. "Hi fuhis is the group into levels." | Accounting f easured by the measured by t ged from 80 t (sh), aggregat (sh), aggr | or Treatm e number o e number o he value (in o 90 Kenya ed from a (is an indic is an indic ear fixed ef aseline (201 ms, the sam n we have b nutrol group | tent Inten of 90kg bag n Ksh) of r n shillings detailed 30 ator for ree fects and c 12 LR) har nple is the aseline dat | sity, with s of maize naize sales per USD). day recall iding in a ontrols for vest levels. 'ull Year 1 a). "Mean |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| | | Inventory | | | Net Revenues | | | Consumptic | n |
| | ${ m (1)} m Y1$ | (2) Y2 | (3)Pooled | (4) Y1 | (5) Y2 | (6) Pooled | (7) | (8) Y2 | (9) Pooled |
| Treat | 0.86^{***} | 0.69^{***} | 0.88^{***} | 1118.63^{**} | 853.08 | 1006.58^{**} | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | (0.26) | (0.19) | (0.21) | (418.41) | (839.84) | (384.59) | (0.03) | (0.06) | (0.03) |
| High | 0.20 | 0.06 | 0.17 | 528.00 | -613.34 | 122.93 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| 1 | (0.37) | (0.31) | (0.27) | (573.50) | (866.67) | (539.96) | (0.03) | (0.06) | (0.03) |
| $\operatorname{Treat}^{*}\operatorname{High}$ | -0.40 | -0.29 | -0.47* | -1139.31^{**} | -86.25 | -762.84 | -0.01 | 0.09 | 0.02 |
| | (0.28) | (0.27) | (0.23) | (513.32) | (933.93) | (477.22) | (0.04) | (0.00) | (0.04) |
| Observations | 3816 | 1765 | 5581 | 3776 | 1757 | 5533 | 3604 | 1703 | 5307 |
| Mean DV | 2.74 | 1.38 | 2.04 | -253.51 | -3620.40 | -1980.02 | 9.47 | 9.65 | 9.56 |
| SD DV | 3.50 | 2.53 | 3.12 | 5382.51 | 6990.06 | 6477.57 | 0.63 | 0.60 | 0.62 |
| R squared | 0.48 | 0.22 | 0.40 | 0.11 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.16 |
| p-val T+TH=0 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.95 | 0.08 | 0.43 | 0.92 | 0.11 | 0.25 |

F.III Robustness to Smoothing Parameter

The bandwidth used in the main non-parametric individual level results (Figure 5) is one-third of the x-axis range. In Figure J.5, we explore robustness to bandwidth choice. Robustness to bandwidths 50%, 75%, 150%, and 200% of the original bandwidth size is shown in red blue dots, blue dashes, red dashes, and red dots respectively. We see results are fairly robust to bandwidth choice. The exception is at the edges of the range, where we have the least precision (as shown in Figure 5); in this region, results look more extreme under the smallest bandwidth considered. Employing a larger bandwidth as our primary specification smooths some of these extreme values drawn from ranges in which we have less precision.

Figure F.1: Robustness of Individual Level Effects to Bandwidth Choice. Shown is the difference between the treatment and control means, by date. Original bandwidth of one third of the range displayed in black. Robustness to bandwidths 50%, 75%, 150%, and 200% of the original bandwidth size is shown in red blue dots, blue dashes, red dashes, and red dots respectively.



F.IV Net Sales and Price Effects by Year

Table F.8 presents effects on the pattern of net sales (quantity sold - quantity purchased) by year, while Table F.9 presents results for prices paid and received by year. We see in the pooled specification in Table F.8 in the immediate post-harvest period, net sales are significantly lower among the treated group, as sales decrease/purchases increase. Later in the season, this trend reverses, as net sales significantly expand among the treated.

We see some variation in these effects across years. It appears that the overall increase in net sales observed in the pooled data is stronger in Year 2. Also note that we do not observe the decrease in net sales in Year 2 Round 1 that we see in Year 1 Round 1. This may be partially due to slight differences in the timing of the survey rounds across years (see Figure 3 for exact survey timing). In particular, Round 1 survey collection occurred a bit later in Year 2 than in Year 1. We see in Figure F.2 below, which shows a more flexible estimate of treatment effects by date, rather than round, that effect estimates in Year 1 and Year 2 have a similar shape for most of the season.

We see in Table F.9 that effects on purchase prices are almost identical across the two years. Effects on sales prices appear to be higher in Year 2 than in Year 1, though both are positive and statistically significant.

Table F.8: Net Sales, Individual Level. The dependent variable is net sales (quantity sold minus quantity purchased, measured in 90kg bags of maize) that round . Regressions include round-year fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group level. "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group. Family-Wise Error Rate (FWER) p-vales are not presented, as net sales was not included in the pre-specified main family of hypotheses.

| | Y1 | | Y | Y2 | | Pooled | |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------|---|---|--|
| | (1) Overall | (2) By rd | (3) Overall | (4) By rd | (5) Overall | (6) By rd | |
| Treat | $0.06 \\ (0.09)$ | | $\begin{array}{c} 0.33^{***} \\ (0.09) \end{array}$ | | $\begin{array}{c} 0.19^{***} \\ (0.06) \end{array}$ | | |
| Treat - R1 | | -0.47^{***} (0.13) | | $0.10 \\ (0.14)$ | | -0.21^{**} (0.10) | |
| Treat - R2 | | $0.15 \\ (0.14)$ | | 0.67^{***} (0.15) | | $\begin{array}{c} 0.38^{***} \\ (0.10) \end{array}$ | |
| Treat - R3 | | 0.48^{***} (0.14) | | 0.24^{**} (0.12) | | $\begin{array}{c} 0.37^{***} \ (0.09) \end{array}$ | |
| Observations | 3820 | 3820 | 2920 | 2920 | 6740 | 6740 | |
| Mean DV | 0.18 | 0.18 | -0.97 | -0.97 | -0.41 | -0.41 | |
| SD DV | 2.11 | 2.11 | 1.80 | 1.80 | 2.04 | 2.04 | |
| R squared | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.10 | |

Figure F.2: Treatment effects on net sales, by year. Displayed are the difference between the treatment and control, with the bootstrapped 95% confidence interval shown in grey (100 replications drawing groups with replacement) by Year 1, Year 2, and pooled respectively.



Table F.9: Effective Prices, Individual Level. The dependent variable in Columns 1-3 is "Effective purchase price," which is constructed by the dividing the total value of all purchases over the full year (summed across rounds) by the total quantity of all purchases over the full year. The dependent variable in Columns 4-6 is "Effective sales price," which is constructed similarly. Regressions include only one observation per individual (per year), given how the dependent variable is constructed. Round fixed effects are omitted in these specifications in order to estimate the effect of treatment on prices paid and received, which change because of shifts in the timing of transactions; therefore round controls are not appropriate. Instead we include year fixed effects, as well as strata dummies and controls for survey date. "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group. Standard and Family-Wise Error Rate (FWER) p-vales are presented in the notes (family of hypotheses is inventories, net revenues, consumption, and effective prices, as pre-specified).

| | | Purchase | | Sales | | | |
|------------------|---------|----------|---------------|---------|-----------|----------------|--|
| | Y1 | Y2 | Pooled | Y1 | Y2 | Pooled | |
| Treat | -62.76* | -51.76 | -57.45^{**} | 91.75** | 239.46*** | 145.51^{***} | |
| | (33.40) | (43.50) | (27.16) | (43.36) | (85.98) | (41.77) | |
| Observations | 1080 | 934 | 2014 | 933 | 495 | 1428 | |
| Mean DV | 2912.92 | 3221.89 | 3084.78 | 2774.76 | 2858.97 | 2809.76 | |
| SD DV | 481.60 | 535.38 | 534.45 | 503.06 | 504.40 | 504.82 | |
| R squared | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.07 | |
| P-Val Treat | 0.06 | 0.24 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.01 | < 0.01 | |
| P-Val Treat FWER | 0.10 | 0.24 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.01 | < 0.01 | |

F.V Results with Standard Errors with Two-way Clustering

Table F.10: **Inventory Effects, Two-way Clustering.** The dependent variable is inventories, as measured by the number of 90kg bags of maize held by the household at the time of survey. "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." Regressions include round-year fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group and individual level. "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | Y1 | | Y | Y2 | | Pooled | |
|--------------|------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|---|--|
| | (1) Overall | (2) By rd | (3) Overall | (4) By rd | (5) Overall | (6) By rd | |
| Treat | $0.57^{***} \\ (0.14)$ | | $\begin{array}{c} 0.55^{***} \\ (0.13) \end{array}$ | | 0.56^{***} (0.10) | | |
| Treat - R1 | | $\begin{array}{c} 0.87^{***} \\ (0.27) \end{array}$ | | $1.24^{***} \\ (0.23)$ | | 1.05^{***} (0.18) | |
| Treat - R2 | | $\begin{array}{c} 0.75^{***} \\ (0.17) \end{array}$ | | 0.30^{*} (0.16) | | $\begin{array}{c} 0.55^{***} \\ (0.12) \end{array}$ | |
| Treat - R3 | | $0.11 \\ (0.08)$ | | $\begin{array}{c} 0.08 \\ (0.34) \end{array}$ | | $0.09 \\ (0.16)$ | |
| Observations | 3836 | 3836 | 2944 | 2944 | 6780 | 6780 | |
| Mean DV | 2.67 | 2.67 | 1.68 | 1.68 | 2.16 | 2.16 | |
| SD DV | 3.51 | 3.51 | 2.87 | 2.87 | 3.23 | 3.23 | |
| R squared | 0.37 | 0.37 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.33 | 0.33 | |

Table F.11: Net Revenue Effects, Two-way Clustering. The dependent variable is net revenues, as measured by the value (in Ksh) of maize sales minus the value of maize purchases that round. The exchange rate during the study period ranged from 80 to 90 Kenyan shillings per USD. "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." Regressions include round-year fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group and individual level. "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | Y1 | | Y | Y2 | | Pooled | |
|--------------|---------|----------|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|--|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | |
| Treat | Overall | By ru | Overall SEE*** | By ru | 522*** | By ra | |
| Heat | (255) | | (299) | | (193) | | |
| Treat - R1 | | -1165*** | | 16 | | -614** | |
| | | (321) | | (441) | | (269) | |
| Treat - R2 | | 510 | | 1995*** | | 1188*** | |
| | | (444) | | (499) | | (338) | |
| Treat - R3 | | 1370*** | | 565 | | 999*** | |
| | | (410) | | (400) | | (287) | |
| Observations | 3795 | 3795 | 2935 | 2935 | 6730 | 6730 | |
| Mean DV | 334 | 334 | -3434 | -3434 | -1616 | -1616 | |
| SD DV | 6055 | 6055 | 6093 | 6093 | 6359 | 6359 | |
| R squared | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Table F.12: **HH Consumption (log) Effects, Two-way Clustering.** The dependent variable is log HH consumption (measured in logged Ksh), aggregated from a detailed 30 day recall consumption module. "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." Regressions include round-year fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group and individual level. "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | Y1 | | Y | Y2 | | Pooled | |
|--------------|---------|--------|------------|------------|---------|------------|--|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | |
| | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd | |
| Treat | 0.01 | | 0.06^{*} | | 0.04 | | |
| | (0.03) | | (0.04) | | (0.02) | | |
| Treat - R1 | | -0.03 | | 0.06 | | 0.01 | |
| | | (0.05) | | (0.05) | | (0.03) | |
| Treat - R2 | | 0.03 | | 0.08^{*} | | 0.05^{*} | |
| | | (0.04) | | (0.04) | | (0.03) | |
| Treat - R3 | | 0.04 | | 0.05 | | 0.04 | |
| | | (0.04) | | (0.05) | | (0.03) | |
| Observations | 3792 | 3792 | 2944 | 2944 | 6736 | 6736 | |
| Mean DV | 9.48 | 9.48 | 9.61 | 9.61 | 9.55 | 9.55 | |
| SD DV | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.64 | 0.64 | |
| R squared | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 | |

Table F.13: Net Sales and Effective Prices, Two-way Clustering. The dependent variable in Columns 1-2 is net sales (quantity sold minus quantity purchased, measured in 90kg bags of maize) that round. Columns 1-2 include round-year fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group and individual level. Columns 3-4 include only one observation per individual (per year). Round fixed effects are omitted in these specifications in order to estimate the effect of treatment on prices paid and received, which change because of shifts in the timing of transactions; therefore round controls are not appropriate. Instead we include year fixed effects, as well as strata dummies and controls for survey date. The dependent variable in Column 3 is "Effective purchase price," which is constructed by the dividing the total value of all purchases over the full year (summed across rounds) by the total quantity of all purchases over the full year. The dependent variable in Column 4 is "Effective sales price," which is constructed similarly. In all columns, "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "Treat - R "x"" is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round "x." "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | Net | Sales | Effectiv | ve Price |
|--------------|---------|---------|----------|----------------|
| | Overall | By rd | Purchase | Sales |
| Treat | 0.19*** | | -57.45** | 145.51^{***} |
| | (0.06) | | (26.84) | (41.40) |
| Treat - R1 | | -0.21** | | |
| | | (0.10) | | |
| Treat - R2 | | 0.38*** | | |
| | | (0.10) | | |
| Treat - R3 | | 0.37*** | | |
| | | (0.09) | | |
| Observations | 6740 | 6740 | 2014 | 1428 |
| Mean DV | -0.41 | -0.41 | 3084.78 | 2809.76 |
| SD DV | 2.04 | 2.04 | 534.45 | 504.82 |
| R squared | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.07 |
| Table F.14: Inventory, Net Revenues, and HH Consu | mption (log) Effects, Accou | nting for Treatment Intensity, |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Two-way Clustering. The dependent variable in Column | -3 is inventories, as measured by | r the number of 90kg bags of maize |
| held by the household. The dependent variable in Column 4 | 6 is net revenues, as measured b | y the value (in Ksh) of maize sales |
| minus the value of maize purchases (the exchange rate during | the study period ranged from 8 | 0 to 90 Kenyan shillings per USD). |
| The dependent variable in Column 7-9 is HH consumption (| measured in logged Ksh), aggreg | gated from a detailed 30 day recall |
| consumption module. "Treat" is an indictor for being in a | treatment group. "High" intensi | ty is an indicator for residing in a |
| sublocation randomly assigned a high number of treatment g | roups. Regressions include round | d-year fixed effects and controls for |
| survey date with errors clustered at the sublocation and indi | vidual level. "Mean DV" and "S | D DV" are the mean and standard |
| deviation of the dependent variable among the control group. | | |
| | | |
| Inventory | Net Revenues | Consumption |

| | | Inventory | | | Net Revenues | | | Consumptio | u |
|---|------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|------------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (9) | (2) | (8) | (6) |
| | \mathbf{Y}_{1} | $\mathbf{Y2}$ | Pooled | \mathbf{Y}_{1} | $\mathbf{Y2}$ | Pooled | Y1 | $\mathbf{Y2}$ | Pooled |
| Treat | 0.76^{***} | 0.55^{***} | 0.74^{***} | 1059.60^{**} | 1193.77^{*} | 1101.39^{***} | 0.01 | -0.05 | -0.01 |
| | (0.18) | (0.18) | (0.15) | (424.33) | (662.62) | (416.97) | (0.04) | (0.04) | (0.02) |
| High | 0.12 | -0.03 | 0.02 | 533.90 | -152.60 | 164.94 | -0.00 | -0.08 | -0.05 |
|) | (0.34) | (0.21) | (0.23) | (534.30) | (540.65) | (465.05) | (0.05) | (0.05) | (0.04) |
| $\operatorname{Treat}^{*}\operatorname{High}$ | -0.33 | -0.07 | -0.29 | -1114.63^{**} | -555.21 | -816.77 | -0.01 | 0.17^{***} | 0.07^{*} |
| I | (0.22) | (0.25) | (0.19) | (519.19) | (778.51) | (504.17) | (0.05) | (0.05) | (0.04) |
| Observations | 3836 | 2944 | 6780 | 3795 | 2935 | 6730 | 3792 | 2944 | 6736 |
| Mean DV | 2.74 | 1.38 | 2.04 | -253.51 | -3620.40 | -1980.02 | 9.47 | 9.65 | 9.56 |
| SD DV | 3.50 | 2.53 | 3.12 | 5382.51 | 6990.06 | 6477.57 | 0.63 | 0.60 | 0.62 |
| R squared | 0.35 | 0.18 | 0.29 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| p-val T+TH=0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.86 | 0.11 | 0.38 | 0.97 | 0.00 | 0.06 |

G Long-Run Follow-up Survey Results

The Long-Run Follow-Up (LRFU) survey was run Nov-Dec 2015. Results presented in this appendix show the effects of the loan on long-run outcomes.

G.I Long-Run Main Effects

| ar 2 (2013-2014) treatment on Year 3 (2014-2015) ple in the Year 1 study, Columns 2, 5, 8 and 11 ns 3, 6, 9, and 12 include the (select) subset of 1, "Treat Y2" refers to treatment in Year 2, and \cdot of 90kg bags sold - the total number of 90kg bags ercent Sold Lean" is the percentage of total sales ge of total purchases completed prior to January. I long-rains harvest to the 2015 long-rains harvest. | hased Harvest Revenues |
|--|------------------------|
| (2012-2013) and Yea hat were in the sample 2 study, and Column to treatment in Year is the total number mg-rains harvest. "Pe rest" is the percentage rehases from the 2014 ustered at the group | an Percent Purch |
| omes: Effect of Year J nclude observations t sample in the Year s.* "Treat Y1" refers ooth years. "Net Sales s harvest and 2015 lo stcent Purchased Harv all maize sales and pu y date, with errors cl ariable among the col | Percent Sold Le |
| U 2014-2015 Outco mns 1, 4, 7, and 10 i ions that were in the were in both samples efers to treatment in l en the 2014 long-rain January onward. "Pe he net revenues from a ide controls for surve on of the dependent v | Net Sales |
| Table G.1: LRF outcomes. Colu: include observat respondents who "Treat Y1*Y2" 1 purchased betwe completed from "Revenues" are t Regressions inclu standard deviatio | |

| | | Net Sale | s | Perce | ent Sold | Lean | Percent | Purchase | ed Harvest | | Revenues | |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (9) | (2) | (8) | (6) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| Treat Y1 | 0.31 | | -0.01 | 0.04 | | -0.02 | -0.02 | | 0.09 | 350.50 | | -763.60 |
| | (0.35) | | (0.59) | (0.05) | | (0.09) | (0.03) | | (0.07) | (950.10) | | (1854.40) |
| Treat $Y2$ | | 0.29 | 0.29 | | -0.03 | -0.05 | | -0.03 | 0.01 | | 1286.62 | 1330.40 |
| | | (0.35) | (0.61) | | (0.04) | (0.10) | | (0.04) | (0.07) | | (1094.42) | (1777.33) |
| Treat $Y1^*Y2$ | | | 0.21 | | | 0.10 | | | -0.10 | | | 1126.71 |
| | | | (0.80) | | | (0.12) | | | (0.09) | | | (2510.70) |
| Observations | 979 | 937 | 557 | 532 | 534 | 327 | 724 | 665 | 399 | 679 | 938 | 558 |
| Mean DV | -0.10 | 0.35 | 0.46 | 0.60 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.26 | 0.24 | 0.20 | 397.23 | 1052.01 | 1422.30 |
| SD DV | 5.20 | 4.48 | 4.67 | 0.48 | 0.47 | 0.47 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.35 | 13213.85 | 16420.94 | 13533.84 |
| R squared | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| *Note that differe | ntial attrit | tion from | Year 1 to 7 | Year 2 mea | ans that th | hose in bc | oth sample | s are a sele | ct subsample. | "Treat Y1" s | hould be inter | preted with |
| particular caution | in this co | dumn, give | in the post | sibility tha | ut treatme | nt in year | 1 affected | selection i | nto this sampl | e and may th | erefore no lon | ger represent |
| a causal effect. W | hile "Trea | tt Y2" was | re-randon | nized amo: | ng the ren | naining sa | mple and | therefore re | presents a cau | ısal effect, it s | should be rem | embered that |
| ALLA CAUSAL SILL | ou among | a specific | ID 12enne | nannodear | .611 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | AI | nount So | old | | Value Sold | | Amot | unt Purcl | hased | Va | lue Purcha | sed |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (9) | (2) | (8) | (6) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| Treat Y1 | 0.10 | | 0.01 | 557.96 | | 252.96 | 0.08 | | 0.20 | 298.39 | | 407.96 |
| | (0.23) | | (0.47) | (645.31) | | (1363.64) | (0.15) | | (0.25) | (452.26) | | (726.89) |
| Treat Y2 | | 0.17 | -0.12 | | 338.96 | -236.18 | | -0.23 | -0.33 | | -811.94 | -1274.11 |
| | | (0.22) | (0.55) | | (670.48) | (1534.45) | | (0.17) | (0.28) | | (531.18) | (792.22) |
| Treat Y1*Y2 | | | 0.29 | | | 773.24 | | | 0.13 | | | 829.11 |
| | | | (0.67) | | | (1893.17) | | | (0.35) | | | (1010.21) |
| Observations | 979 | 935 | 555 | 979 | 936 | 556 | 978 | 938 | 557 | 978 | 938 | 557 |
| Mean DV | 2.01 | 2.13 | 2.26 | 5646.07 | 6342.74 | 6387.60 | 1.90 | 1.86 | 1.72 | 5560.79 | 5590.23 | 5220.76 |
| SD DV | 3.27 | 3.26 | 3.83 | 9329.56 | 10158.12 | 11175.99 | 2.09 | 2.23 | 1.70 | 6165.64 | 6848.34 | 4947.34 |
| R squared | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| *Note that differen particular caution a causal effect. W1 | ntial attrit in this co. hile "Trea | ion from lumn, give t Y2" was | Year 1 to on the poss re-randon | Year 2 means sibility that t nized among | that those ir reatment in y the remaining | 1 both sample /ear 1 affected g sample and | s are a sel selection therefore | ect subsar into this s represents | nple. "Tre sample and a causal ε | at Y1" shoul d may therefo effect, it shou | d be interpre ore no longer ld be rememl | ted with represent bered that |
| ULLS ULLS CAUSAL EILE | su amung | a specific | In jagging | reappuldent. | | | | | | | | |

| Lean Value | Lean Amount | Harvest Value | Harvest Amount |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | the control group. |
| the dependent variable among | an and standard deviation of t | V and SD DV are the mea | errors clustered at the group level. Mean D |
| controls for survey date, with | onward. Regressions include | sfers to the period January | the period prior to January, while "lean" re |
| e in Ksh. "Harvest" refers to | 0 kg bag units and values are | 1 years. Amounts are in 9 | "Treat Y1*Y2" refers to treatment in both |
| rs to treatment in Year 2, and | int in Year 1, "Treat Y2" refer | reat Y1" refers to treatme | respondents who were in both samples. * "T |
| include the (select) subset of | and Columns 3, 6, 9, and 12 | umple in the Year 2 study, | 11 include observations that were in the sa |
| · 1 study, Columns 2, 5, 8 and | vere in the sample in the Year | include observations that v | (2014-2015) sales. Columns 1, 4, 7, and 10 |
| 13-2014) treatment on Year 3 | (2012-2013) and Year 2 (201) | Season: Effect of Year 1 | Table G.3: LRFU 2014-2015 Sales by |

| | Har | vest Am | ount | H | arvest Valı | le | Lei | an Amou | Int | | Lean Value | |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (9) | (2) | (8) | (6) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| Treat Y1 | 0.03 (0.09) | | 0.25 (0.16) | 77.46 (243.35) | | 530.06 (481.72) | 0.22 (0.20) | | 0.16 (0.41) | 679.47 (574.93) | | 392.38 (1155.90) |
| Treat Y2 | | 0.18^{**} (0.08) | 0.22 (0.21) | | 334.68 (221.93) | 600.49 (603.64) | | 0.04 (0.20) | 0.06 (0.49) | | 303.79 (568.03) | 115.41 (1307.93) |
| Treat $Y1^*Y2$ | | | -0.22 (0.24) | | | -572.62 (707.79) | | | 0.05 (0.60) | | | 513.65 (1676.81) |
| Observations Mean DV | $\frac{980}{0.52}$ | $937 \\ 0.46$ | $\begin{array}{c} 555 \\ 0.36 \end{array}$ | $\frac{980}{1346.28}$ | 935 1267.63 | 556 1079.90 | $\frac{981}{1.34}$ | $\frac{937}{1.53}$ | $557 \\ 1.49$ | $\frac{981}{3974.15}$ | $935 \\ 4383.35$ | $\frac{557}{4354.60}$ |
| SD DV R squared | $1.33 \\ 0.00$ | $1.24 \\ 0.00$ | $1.16 \\ 0.01$ | $3577.56 \\ 0.00$ | $3581.16 \\ 0.00$ | $3606.61 \\ 0.00$ | $2.80 \\ 0.00$ | $2.93 \\ 0.00$ | $3.20 \\ 0.00$ | $8324.57\ 0.00$ | $8288.17\ 0.00$ | $9232.70 \\ 0.00$ |
| *Note that differe particular caution a causal effect. W this the causal effe | ntial attri in this co hile "Trea ect among | tion from ⁷ lumn, give t Y2" was a specific | Year 1 to 7 on the post re-randon subset of | Year 2 means sibility that t nized among respondents. | s that those is creatment in the remainin | in both sam <u>r</u> year 1 affect ig sample an | les are a s ed selectio d therefor | elect subs. n into this e represent | ample. "T s sample a ts a causal | reat Y1" shc nd may ther l effect, it shu | uld be interp efore no longe ould be remer | reted with er represent nbered that |

| January, while the group level. | "lean" r Mean I Har | efers to 1 DV and 5 vest Am | the peric SD DV a | d January re the mea H | onward. F n and stan <u>arvest Val</u> | tegressions dard devia ue | include tion of t | controls he deper an Amou | for surve ident var int | ey date, wi iable amor | th errors c ig the cont Lean Value | ustered at col group. |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (9) | (2) | (8) | (6) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| Treat Y1 | -0.04 (0.09) | | 0.17 (0.15) | -149.68 (233.61) | | 347.10 (375.77) | 0.10 (0.12) | | -0.03 (0.20) | 370.11 (356.84) | | -294.98 (628.83) |
| Treat Y2 | | -0.08 (0.08) | -0.01 (0.17) | | -298.29 (215.31) | -146.51 (406.71) | | -0.09 (0.13) | -0.31 (0.21) | | -279.60 (416.36) | -1092.92 (668.77) |
| Treat Y1*Y2 | | | -0.19 (0.20) | | | -370.52 (494.05) | | | 0.34 (0.27) | | | $1432.54 \\ (869.14)$ |
| Observations Mean DV | $\begin{array}{c} 977\\ 0.58\end{array}$ | $\frac{941}{0.52}$ | $557 \\ 0.44$ | 977 1484.23 | $940 \\ 1317.58$ | 557 1144.34 | $982 \\ 1.29$ | $939 \\ 1.25$ | $559 \\ 1.27$ | $979 \\ 3922.78$ | $938 \\ 3926.80$ | $558 \\ 4040.25$ |
| SD DV R squared | $1.16 \\ 0.01$ | $1.18 \\ 0.00$ | $1.04 \\ 0.02$ | $3027.03 \\ 0.01$ | 2990.07 0.00 | $2611.17 \\ 0.02$ | $1.62 \\ 0.00$ | $1.61 \\ 0.01$ | $1.39 \\ 0.01$ | 4843.37 0.00 | 4968.57 0.01 | $4396.30 \\ 0.01$ |
| *Note that differen particular caution a causal effect. W1 this the causal effe | ntial attri- in this co hile "Trea ct among | tion from blumn, give t Y2" was ; a specific | Year 1 to en the pos s re-randor subset of | Year 2 means sibility that t nized among respondents. | s that those reatment in the remainin | in both samp year 1 affect ng sample an | les are a s ed selectic d therefor | select subs on into thi e represen | sample. "T s sample <i>z</i> its a causa | reat Y1" sho und may then l effect, it sh | uld be interj efore no long ould be reme | oreted with er represent mbered that |

purchases. Columns 1, 4, 7, and 10 include observations that were in the sample in the Year 1 study, Columns 2, 5, 8 and 11 include observations that were in the sample in the Year 2 study, and Columns 3, 6, 9, and 12 include the (select) subset of respondents Table G.4: LRFU Purchases by Season: Effect of Year 1 (2012-2013) and Year 2 (2013-2014) treatment on Year 3 (2014-2015)

| "Treat Y1*Y2" r are for maize plot CAN (fertilizer), or survey date, lependent variab | efers to treat is only. Non- and other p with errors de among th | tment in bot -labor input bhysical inpu clustered at ie control gro | h years. Labc expenditure excluding l ts excluding l the group la Dup. | or person-days are the amoun labor. Harvest evel. Mean D | record the nu t spent in Ksh is is measured V and SD D | mber of person 1 on all fertilize 1 in 90kg bag u V are the mea | -days of labo rs, hybrid se nits. Regres n and stanc | or applied. eeds, DAP (sions incluc dard deviat | All results fertilizer), e controls ion of the |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| | La | bor Person-I | Days | Non-Lal | oor Input Exp | oenditure | 5 | 2015 Harves | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (9) | (2) | (8) | (6) |
| Treat Y1 | -4.76 | | -13.76 | 18.46 | | 315.04 | -0.22 | | -1.53^{*} |
| | (5.98) | | (9.85) | (213.39) | | (393.59) | (0.56) | | (0.92) |
| Treat Y2 | | -9.66 | -16.38 | | 122.23 | -153.46 | | 0.92 | -0.42 |
| | | (7.04) | (13.00) | | (194.98) | (404.36) | | (0.59) | (0.94) |
| Treat Y1*Y2 | | | 14.63 | | | 402.65 | | | 2.39^{*} |
| | | | (15.84) | | | (526.04) | | | (1.27) |
| Observations | 979 | 940 | 560 | 978 | 940 | 559 | 987 | 946 | 561 |
| Mean DV | 126.15 | 131.48 | 142.58 | 2620.61 | 2271.07 | 2001.67 | 9.78 | 9.97 | 10.95 |
| SD DV | 71.48 | 76.23 | 69.08 | 3081.61 | 2748.99 | 2732.78 | 6.78 | 6.93 | 6.44 |
| R. somared | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 |

and 8 include observations that were in the sample in the Year 2 study, and Columns 3, 6, and 9 include the (select) subset of Table G.5: LRFU 2015 Harvest and Input Use: Effect of Year 1 (2012-2013) and Year 2 (2013-2014) treatment on 2015 LR harvest and input usage. Columns 1, 4, and 7 include observations that were in the sample in the Year 1 study, Columns 2, 5, respondents who were in both samples.* "Treat Y1" refers to treatment in Year 1, "Treat Y2" refers to treatment in Year 2, and

a causal effect. While "Treat Y2" was re-randomized among the remaining sample and therefore represents a causal effect, it should be remembered that particular caution in this column, given the possibility that treatment in year 1 affected selection into this sample and may therefore no longer represent *Note that differential attrition from Year 1 to Year 2 means that those in both samples are a select subsample. "Treat Y1" should be interpreted with

this the causal effect among a specific subset of respondents.

| on, Food Expenditure, Total Consumption, and Happiness: Effect of Year 1 to n food consumption, expenditure, total consumption, and happiness. The Columns re in the sample in the Year 1 study, Columns 2, 5, 8 and 11 include observations and Columns 3, 6, 9, and 12 include the (select) subset of respondents who were in and Columns 3, 6, 9, and 12 include the (select) subset of respondents who were in and Columns 3, 6, 9, and 12 include the (select) subset of respondents who were in the past week in 2kg "goros." Food expenditure is the value of maize purchases, others over the past 30 days. HH consumption is the total household consumption ndex for the following question: "Taking everything together, would you say you are appy (1) ?" Regressions include controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the ean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group. | Food Expenditure HH Consumption Happy | (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) | 40.82 -124.26 -0.03 -0.00 0.10^{**} 0.05 | 247.76) (492.87) (0.05) (0.10) (0.05) (0.08) | 99.58 -97.26 0.04 0.08 0.01 0.00 | (251.35) (556.87) (0.05) (0.11) (0.04) (0.10) | 254.32 -0.09 -0.03 | (658.28) (0.13) (0.12) | 977 939 557 976 939 556 985 945 560 | 8840.11 6786.12 6928.43 9.50 9.47 9.49 2.40 2.47 2.48 | 3277.55 3300.99 3381.71 0.62 0.62 0.69 0.64 0.63 0.59 | 0.02 0.00 0.02 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.01 0.00 0.01 | 2 means that those in both samples are a select subsample. "Treat Y1" should be interpreted with y that treatment in year 1 affected selection into this sample and may therefore no longer represent among the remaining sample and therefore represents a causal effect, it should be remembered that ndents. |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| umpti al cons Colum he (sele atment expend expend is every is for su | Consu | (8) | | | 0.04 | (0.0) | | | 939 | 9.47 | 0.62 | 0.0(| t subsan ito this s presents |
| al Cons turre, tot study, nclude t Food HH con HH con t control | HH | (2) | -0.03 | (0.05) | | | | | 976 | 9.50 | 0.62 | 0.01 | re a selec lection ir erefore rej |
| iture, Tota on, expendi the Year 1 9, and 12 in 12, refer 2kg "goros." st 30 days. ng question: ions include eviation of t | ure | (9) | -124.26 | (492.87) | -97.26 | (556.87) | 254.32 | (658.28) | 557 | 6928.43 | 3381.71 | 0.02 | oth samples a r 1 affected se ample and the |
| d Expendi consumption consumption sample in umns 3, 6, ear 1, "Tree t week in 2 over the past the following the following)?" Regress standard do | od Expendit | (5) | | | 99.58 | (251.35) | | | 939 | 6786.12 | 3300.99 | 0.00 | at those in b atment in yea e remaining s |
| otion, Foo ent on food were in the were in the hy, and Col- ment in Ye in the pas to others of n index for ot happy (1 mean and | Foc | (4) | 40.82 | (247.76) | | | | | 226 | 6840.11 | 3277.55 | 0.02 | ar 2 means th ility that tree sed among the spondents. |
| Consump (1) treatmons that one that are 2 stuce to treat fits given fits given (2), or no / are the | u | (3) | 0.43 | (0.38) | -0.13 | (0.41) | -0.47 | (0.54) | 554 | 5.51 | 2.80 | 0.01 | ar 1 to Ye the possib e-randomiz ibset of res |
| Food C 2013-2014 bservatic in the Ye urs. Mair urs. Mair days. Ha days. Happy t happy d SD DV | aize Eate | (2) | | | -0.26 | (0.22) | | | 937 | 5.74 | 2.95 | 0.00 | n from Ye mn, given Y2" was r specific su |
| YU 2015 Year 2 (2 include o include o "Treat Y both yes consume e past 30 somewha an DV an | M | (1) | -0.11 | (0.19) | | | | | 926 | 5.68 | 2.91 | 0.00 | tial attritic in this colu ile "Treat et among a |
| Table G.6: LR1 (2012-2013) and 1, 4, 7, and 10 that were in the both samples.* to treatment in own production (logged) over th very happy (3), group level. Me | | | Treat Y1 | | Treat Y2 | | Treat $Y1^*Y2$ | | Observations | Mean DV | SD DV | R squared | *Note that differen particular caution a causal effect. Wh this the causal effe |

| | Ĥ | ducational Expenditu | re | | School Attendance | |
|--------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (9) |
| Treat Y1 | -3654.14 | | -6576.46 | 0.00 | | 0.02 |
| | (3854.68) | | (6998.49) | (0.01) | | (0.02) |
| Treat Y2 | | -1168.61 | -4367.33 | | -0.01 | 0.02 |
| | | (2917.71) | (8041.06) | | (0.01) | (0.02) |
| Treat Y1*Y2 | | | 2391.45 | | | -0.04 |
| | | | (9231.27) | | | (0.03) |
| Observations | 979 | 936 | 556 | 927 | 876 | 528 |
| Mean DV | 38371.63 | 37452.55 | 43373.16 | 0.94 | 0.95 | 0.93 |
| SD DV | 48479.35 | 45184.60 | 52551.01 | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.16 |
| R squared | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |

(4) 1 Col , (5 3) a ple 6 ii (20 n t $\begin{array}{c} T_{z} \\ \text{tr} \\$

| : LRFU 2015 Non-Farm Business and Salaried Employment: Effect of Year 1 (2012-2013) and Year 2 (2013-2014) | on non-farm business and salaried employment. Columns 1, 4, 7, and 10 include observations that were in the sample | ar 1 study, Columns 2, 5, 8 and 11 include observations that were in the sample in the Year 2 study, and Columns 3, 6, | include the (select) subset of respondents who were in both samples.* "Treat Y1" refers to treatment in Year 1, "Treat | s to treatment in Year 2, and "Treat Y1*Y2" refers to treatment in both years. Hours Non-Farm is the number of hours | y the household in a non-farm businesses run by the household in the last 7 days. Non-farm profit is the household's | n non-farm activities in the last month (Ksh). Hours Salary is the total number of hours worked by household members | ed position in the last 7 days. Average Wage is the average monthly wage for those household members who are salaried. | ns include controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group level. Mean DV and SD DV are the mean and | deviation of the dependent variable among the control group. | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Table G.8: LRFU 20] | treatment on non-farn | in the Year 1 study, C | 9, and 12 include the | Y2" refers to treatmer | worked by the househ | profit from non-farm a | in a salaried position i | Regressions include cc | standard deviation of | |

| | Hot | urs Non-F | arm | Noï | n-Farm Pr | ofit | H | ours Salé | hry | L L | Average Wag | e |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (9) | (2) | (8) | (6) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| Treat Y1 | 0.94 (1.75) | | 1.41 (2.71) | -186.29 (285.72) | | 48.03 (528.13) | -2.28 (1.77) | | 1.47 (3.57) | $\frac{1892.96}{(1697.63)}$ | | 884.26 (3231.62) |
| Treat Y2 | | 0.22 (1.87) | 0.63 (3.43) | | -244.86 (315.71) | -47.72 (607.26) | | -0.98 (1.98) | -1.74 (4.49) | | 3651.39^{**} (1700.71) | 528.77 (3525.65) |
| Treat Y1*Y2 | | | 4.05 (4.25) | | | -47.91 (744.40) | | | -4.57 (5.19) | | | 3027.24 (4752.24) |
| Observations | 626 | 937 | 556 | 975 | 933 | 552 | 982 | 939 | 559 | 292 | 274 | 155 |
| Mean DV | 15.97 | 14.87 | 13.32 | 2138.25 | 2019.84 | 1966.83 | 15.03 | 14.30 | 15.50 | 13014.88 | 12646.63 | 12714.71 |
| SD DV R squared | $25.03 \\ 0.01$ | $25.46 \\ 0.00$ | $24.58 \\ 0.02$ | 3927.28 0.00 | 4454.28 0.00 | 4327.38 0.01 | $27.99 \\ 0.00$ | $26.81 \\ 0.00$ | $28.29 \\ 0.01$ | 11555.16 0.00 | 12372.96 0.02 | $12134.70 \\ 0.02$ |
| *Note that differe particular caution a causal effect. W this the causal eff | in this cc in this cc hile "Trea | tion from diameter from diamet | Year 1 to in the post re-randon | Year 2 means sibility that t nized among respondents | s that those reatment in the remainir | in both saml year 1 affect ıg sample an | oles are a f ed selectic d therefor | select sub in into thi e represen | sample. " is sample <i>i</i> its a causa | Treat Y1" shou and may there il effect, it sho | ild be interpre fore no longer uld be rememl | ted with represent oered that |

G.II Long-Run Price Effects

Table G.9: LRFU Market prices for maize as a function of local treatment intensity. The dependent variable is price, as measured monthly during the long-run follow-up year (Nov-Aug in the year following Y2 (2014-2015)). Price normalized to 100 in Nov 2014 in "low" sublocations. "High" intensity is an indicator for a sublocation randomly assigned a high number of treatment groups. "Month" is a linear month time trend (beginning in Nov at 0 in each year). Standard errors are clustered at the sublocation level. "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable in low intensity sublocations in November.

| | $3 \mathrm{km}$ | 1km | $5 \mathrm{km}$ |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| High | 1.87 | 0.90 | 0.93 |
| | (2.73) | (2.80) | (2.50) |
| Month | 3.34^{***} | 3.22^{***} | 3.06^{***} |
| | (0.29) | (0.32) | (0.29) |
| High Intensity * Month | -0.67 | -0.45 | -0.04 |
| | (0.75) | (0.76) | (0.71) |
| Observations | 253 | 253 | 253 |
| Mean DV | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| SD DV | 10.23 | 11.07 | 9.99 |
| R squared | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 |

G.III Long-Run Effects Interacted with Treatment Intensity

| Harvest Purchases" maize sales and purc date, with errors clu variable among the c | is the percentag hases from the 5 stered at the su control group. | ge of total purcha 2014 long-rains ha blocation level. M | ses completed prio rvest to the 2015 lo ean DV and SD D | r to January. "Reven ong-rains harvest. Reg V are the mean and st | ues" are the net rev ressions include cont andard deviation of | enues from all rols for survey the dependent |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| | Percent | Lean Sales | Percent H ₆ | arvest Purchases | Reve | nues |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (9) |
| Treat Y1 | 0.04 (0.11) | | 0.02 (0.04) | | 1089.62 (2135.42) | |
| Treat Y1*High | -0.00 (0.12) | | -0.06 (0.05) | | -1052.68 (2263.49) | |
| Treat Y2 | | 0.08 (0.06) | | 0.10^{**} (0.04) | | 2156.20^{**} (969.54) |
| Treat Y2*High | | -0.16^{*} (0.07) | | -0.19^{***} (0.06) | | -1204.33 (1296.75) |
| High | -0.10 (0.12) | -0.01 (0.08) | 0.08 (0.06) | 0.18^{**} (0.06) | 1007.50 (1989.55) | 648.42 (1080.75) |
| Observations Mean DV | 532 0.67 | 534 0.64 | 724 0.22 | 664 0.12 | 979 -428.76 | 937 501.34 |
| SD DV R squared | 0.47 0.01 | 0.47 0.02 | 0.37 0.02 | 0.29 0.03 | $14034.69 \\ 0.00$ | $15197.85 \\ 0.00$ |
| | | | | | | |

Year 2, 'Treat Y2*High" refers to being in treatment and in a high saturation sublocation in Year 2, and "High" refers to being treatment on Year 3 (2014-2015) outcomes. Columns 1, 3, and 5 include observations that were in the sample in the Year 1 study, while Columns 2, 4, and 6 include observations that were in the sample in the Year 2 study. "Treat Y1" refers to treatment in Year 1, "Treat Y1*High" refers to being in treatment and in a high saturation sublocation in Year 1, "Treat Y2" refers to treatment in Table G.10: LRFU 2014-2015 Outcomes by Treatment Intensity: Effect of Year 1 (2012-2013) and Year 2 (2013-2014) in a high saturation sublocation. "Percent Lean Sales" is the percentage of total sales completed from January onward. "Percent

H Effects of Tags

H.I Experimental Design

The main results in this paper suggest that well-timed loans can enable farmers to engage in greater arbitrage of seasonal price differentials and earn higher annual revenues. We interpret this as primarily resulting from relaxing post-harvest credit constraints; however, the structure of loan – the amount of which was a function of the number of bags in storage at the time of loan disbursal – may have also generated a nudge for farmers to store. Similarly, it is possible that the group loan structure may have spurred group monitoring dynamics. While we cannot unbundle these alternative possible mechanisms in our main treatment, the tag treatment described in this section allows us to explicitly test the impact of a product that nudges farmers to store more grain and that generates social awareness of the intent to store, but, crucially, does not provide liquidity.

The tag treatment was conduced as follows: OAF did not take physical or legal position of the bags, which remained in farmers' home stores. Bags were tagged with a simple laminated tag and zip tie. When we mentioned in focus groups the possibility of OAF running a harvest loan program, and described the details about the bag tagging, many farmers (unprompted) said that the tags alone would prove useful in shielding their maize from network pressure: "branding" the maize as committed to OAF, a well-known lender in the region, would allow them to credibly claim that it could not be given out. Such behavior is consistent with evidence from elsewhere in Africa that individuals take out loans or use commitment savings accounts mainly as a way to demonstrate that they have little to share with others (Baland et al., 2011; Brune et al., 2016). These tags also represent a "nudge" or encouragement to store from OAF. Because tags could represent a meaningful treatment in their own right, in the Year 1 study we offered a separate treatment arm in which groups received only the tags.

The tags treatment was randomized at the individual level during Year 1. These treatment was not included in Year 2 due to minimal treatment effects in Year 1 data (discussed below), as well as the somewhat smaller sample size in Year 2. Using the sample of individuals randomly selected to be followed in each group, we stratified individual level treatments by group treatment assignment and by gender. So, for instance, of all of the women who were offered the loan and who were randomly selected to be surveyed, one third of them were randomly offered the tag (and similarly for the men and for the loan). In the control groups, in which we were following 8 farmers, 25% of the men and 25% of the women were randomly offered the tags.

H.II Results

We find no effect of this "nudge-only" treatment on storage behavior. Estimates are displayed in Table H.1. We see no significant difference in inventories, revenues, or consumption, and point estimates are small. This suggests that credit per se is important in generating the effects seen from the main loan product.

This also suggests that the tags did not generate significant change to margins related to selfcontrol or kin tax.

| | | л С Т Х Х Х Х | | 20*** 0 | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| | (0.03) | | (255.33) | | (0.14) | |
| | 0.01 | | 256.74 | | 0.58^{***} | Year 1 - Treat |
| Consumption | Consumption | Revenues | $\operatorname{Revenues}$ | Inventories | Inventories | |
| (9) | (5) | (4) | (3) | (2) | (1) | |
| ment and the tag | [7] [Oct Loan] treat | ct between the 7 | treatment effec / Loan). | the difference in the T2 (Nov | esents the p-value of al" presents the same | level. "T1-tags p-val" pr treatment. "T2-tags p-va |
| ig in the October r for being in the | n indicator for bein Pags" is an indicato | Oct Loan)" is a loan group. "7 | Year 1. "T1 (C in the January | tment group in icator for being | r for being in a trea Jan Loan)" is an ind | 1 - Treat" is an indicton loan group, while "T2 (. |
| rom a detailed 30 to Year 1. "Year | Ksh), aggregated f sample is restricted | sured in logged in Year 1, the s | isumption (mea was only given | ns 5-6 is HH cor e tag treatment | nt variable in Colum module. Because the | per USD). The dependen day recall consumption |
| uber of yokg bags value (in Ksh) of Venyan shillings | easured by the num is measured by the anged from 80 to 90 | venuories, as in net revenues, a study period r | Columns 1-2 is in Columns 3-4 is rate during the | le variable in Co lent variable in es (the exchange | uags. The dependent usehold. The depend lue of maize purchas | of maize held by the hor maize sales minus the va |
| bar of OOlra hama | min off my bound | montonios os m | ni ni 1 9 is in | + mariable in Co | Lowe The demonden | Table H 1. Efficience of 4 |

| | (1) Inventories | (2) Inventories | (3) Revenues | (4) Revenues | (5) Consumption | (6) Consumption |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Year 1 - Treat | 0.58^{***} (0.14) | | 256.74 (255.33) | | 0.01 (0.03) | |
| T1 (Oct Loan) | | 0.78^{***} (0.17) | | 558.44^{*} (293.11) | | 0.02 (0.04) |
| T2 (Jan Loan) | | 0.38^{**} (0.17) | | -30.92 (299.62) | | 0.01 (0.03) |
| Tags | $0.14 \\ (0.22)$ | $0.14 \\ (0.22)$ | 140.70 (372.15) | 141.67 (372.08) | -0.00 (0.05) | -0.00 (0.05) |
| Observations | 4273 | 4273 | 4229 | 4229 | 4223 | 4223 |
| R squared | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| Year 1 Treat-tags p-val T1-tags p-val | 0.00 | 0.01 | 67.0 | 0.29 | 0.74 | 0.69 |
| T2-tags p-val | | 0.33 | | 0.66 | | 0.82 |

I Savings Constraints and Effect of Lockboxes

How long might it take for a farmer to "save his way out" of this credit constraint? While the amount he would need to be fully released from this credit constraint is an ill-defined concept, one useful threshold is the point at which the farmer would be able to self-finance the loan.

We consider a few scenarios as benchmarks. If the farmer receives the loan continuously each year and saves all of the additional revenue generated by the loan (1,573Ksh each year, according to our pooled estimate) under his mattress, he should be able to save the full average amount of the loan in 3.5 years. If instead the farmer reinvested this additional revenue, such that it compounds, he could save the full amount of the loan in a little less than 3 years. If the loan is only offered once, it would take more than 6 years of reinvesting his returns to save the full amount of the loan.

These may seem like fairly short time periods required for the farmer to save his way out of his credit constraint. However, the above estimates assume the the farmer saves 100% of the return from the loan. This may not be empirically accurate, nor optional, given that the farmer has urgent competing needs for current consumption. As an example, take the case in which the farmer instead saves only 10% of his return under her mattress. It would then take him 34 years to save the the full amount of the loan, even if it were continually offered during that period. Therefore, low savings rates are important to understanding why credit constraints persist in the presence of high return, divisible investment opportunities.

I.I Effects of the Lockbox

In order to test the importance of savings constraints, we examine the impact of the lockbox, as well as its interaction with the loan. First, in Table I.1, we explore the immediate effects of the lockbox for outcomes in Year 1 (recall the lockbox was only offered in Year 1, and was crosscut with the loan treatment). We observe no primary significant effects of the lockbox on inventories, revenues, or consumption (Columns 1, 3, and 5). Interestingly, when interacted with the loan, we see that receiving the lockbox alone is associated with significantly *lower* inventories; perhaps the lockbox serves as a substitute savings mechanism, rather than grain (see Column 2). However, receiving both the lockbox and the loan is associated with a reversal of this pattern. We see no such heterogeneity on revenues (Column 4). Interestingly, the point estimates on consumption are negative (though not significant) for the lockbox and loan when received separately; however, the interaction of the two is large and positive (and significant, at 95%), canceling out this effect.

| maize sales minus tł per USD). The depe day recall consumpt "Treat" is an indict group. Regressions i DV" provides the m | le value of maize I sudent variable in zion module. Bec or for being in a include round-yea ean of the depend | ourchases (the exch Columns 5-6 is HF ause the lockbox t treatment group in r fixed effects and o ent variable. | ange rate during I consumption (r reatment was on t Year 1. "Lockh controls for surve | the study period neasured in logge ly given in Year ox" is an indica y date with erro | ranged from 80 to 9 ed Ksh), aggregated 1, the sample is res tor for being in the rs clustered at the g | 0 Kenyan shillings from a detailed 30 stricted to Year 1. lockbox treatment roup level. "Mean |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (9) |
| | Inventories | Inventories | Revenues | Revenues | Consumption | Consumption |
| Lockbox | -0.06 | -0.41* | 139.89 | 0.77 | 0.01 | -0.07 |
| | (0.15) | (0.25) | (225.88) | (423.58) | (0.03) | (0.05) |
| Treat | | 0.40^{**} | | 196.68 | | -0.03 |
| | | (0.18) | | (320.11) | | (0.03) |
| $Lockbox^{*}Treat$ | | 0.53^{*} | | 206.21 | | 0.12^{**} |
| | | (0.30) | | (509.21) | | (0.06) |
| Observations | 3836 | 3836 | 3795 | 3795 | 3792 | 3792 |
| Mean DV | 3.06 | 2.82 | 432.03 | 317.41 | 9.47 | 9.50 |
| R squared | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| | | | | | | |

Table I.1: **Effects of lockboxes.** The dependent variable in Columns 1-2 is inventories, as measured by the number of 90kg bags of maize held by the household. The dependent variable in Columns 3-4 is net revenues, as measured by the value (in Ksh) of

J Price Effects Robustness

J.I Binary and Ratio Treatment Estimates

In this subsection, we test the robustness of price effects to functional form assumptions. Table J.1 presents a binary version of Equation 4, replacing $month_t$ with an indicator $lean_t$ for being in the lean season (defined as April-August) and the interaction term with $lean_t * H_s$. Results suggest similar significant increases in price post-harvest in high-intensity markets.

Table J.1: Market prices for maize as a function of local treatment intensity (binary). "Lean" is a binary variable for being in the lean season (Apr-Aug). "Month" is a linear month time trend (beginning in Nov at 0 in each year). Standard errors are clustered at the sublocation level. Prices measured monthly following loan disbursal (Nov-Aug in Y1; Dec-Aug in Y2). Price normalized to 100 in Nov control ("low") sublocations.

| | Mai | n Specification (3 | 3km) | Robustne | ess (Pooled) |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|
| | Y1 | Y2 | Pooled | 1km | $5 \mathrm{km}$ |
| High | 3.69^{**} | 1.24 | 2.75^{**} | 1.61 | 2.12 |
| | (1.46) | (1.17) | (1.19) | (1.13) | (1.23) |
| Lean | 5.89^{***} | 11.01*** | 8.70*** | 8.44*** | 9.65^{***} |
| | (1.84) | (1.29) | (1.58) | (1.54) | (1.26) |
| High Intensity * Lean | -3.74* | -1.25 | -2.80 | -2.39 | -4.37** |
| | (2.00) | (1.60) | (1.66) | (1.61) | (1.51) |
| Observations | 491 | 381 | 872 | 872 | 872 |
| R squared | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.09 |

Table J.2 presents treatment effects by round, regressing prices on round fixed effects and interactions of those fixed effects with an indicator for being in high treatment. We find roughly similarly sized – and in fact, more precise – effects for the post-harvest Round 1 period. As the treatment effect flips from positive to negative between Rounds 2 and Round 3 (as seen where the non-parametric estimate crosses zero in the non-parametric estimates in Figure 6), the Round 2 effect is smaller in magnitude and no longer statistically significant. The Round 3 estimate is also imprecisely measured, but is negative in most (though not all) specifications, consistent with the negative but not statistically significant effect shown in the end of the season in Figure 6.

Of particular interest is whether there is equality between the coefficient estimates on High-R1 and High-R3 terms, as this tests whether there is a differential change in prices across high vs. low areas (this is the analogue of the High*Month interaction term in our primary specification). In the bottom row of the table, "P-val High R1 = High R3 provides the p-value from this F-test. For the pooled main specification (Column 3), we find a p-value of 0.13.

Table J.2: Market prices for maize as a function of local treatment intensity (by round). "High - RX" is a dummy for a sublocation randomly assigned a high number of treatment groups in Round "X". Regressions include round fixed effects, with standard errors clustered at the sublocation level. Prices measured monthly following loan disbursal (Nov-Aug in Y1; Dec-Aug in Y2). Price normalized to 100 in Nov in low-intensity sublocations. "P-val High R1 = High R3 provides the p-value from an F-test of the equality of the coefficients on "High-R1 and "High-R3"

| | Main | Specification | n (3km) | Robustn | ess (Pooled) |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|
| | Y1 | Y2 | Pooled | 1km | $5 \mathrm{km}$ |
| High - R1 | 3.83^{**} | 1.98^{*} | 3.22^{**} | 2.02 | 2.35^{*} |
| | (1.54) | (1.11) | (1.21) | (1.16) | (1.26) |
| High - R2 | 0.37 | 0.84 | 0.62 | -0.08 | 0.37 |
| | (1.36) | (1.46) | (1.11) | (1.27) | (1.21) |
| High - R3 | 0.78 | -1.45 | -0.47 | -1.16 | -3.45* |
| | (1.99) | (2.46) | (1.94) | (1.93) | (1.91) |
| Observations | 491 | 381 | 872 | 872 | 872 |
| R squared | 0.44 | 0.12 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.23 |
| P-Val High R1 = High R3 | 0.29 | 0.18 | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.01 |

We also check the robustness of these results to a more continuous measure of treatment at the market-level, following the technique described in Miguel and Kremer (2004). We construct an estimate of the ratio of total treated farmers to the total farmers in our sample within a 3km radius around each market.⁷⁶. We re-estimate an equation identical to Equation 4 with H_s replaced with ratio_m, the aforementioned ratio. Results are presented in Table J.3.

We also present non-parametric estimates of this specification in Figure J.1, displaying average prices in markets with above- vs. below-median ratios. While results are slightly noisier in this specification, the broad patterns remain consistent: prices are higher in the post-harvest period and lower in the lean period in markets with a greater proportion of treated individuals in the area.

⁷⁶Because we draw twice the sample from high-intensity areas compared to low (in accordance with our randomized intensity), for the total farmer count, we weight the low-intensity observations by two to generate a count reflective of the true underlying OAF population.

Table J.3: Market prices for maize as a function of local treatment intensity (ratio). "Ratio" is the number of treated farmers within a given radius around the market/the total number of farmers (weighted) in our sample within the same radius. "Month" is a linear month time trend (beginning in Nov at 0 in each year). Standard errors are clustered at the sublocation level. Prices measured monthly following loan disbursal (Nov-Aug in Y1; Dec-Aug in Y2). Price normalized to 100 in Nov control ("low") sublocations.

| | Ma | in Specification (| (3km) | Robustne | ss (Pooled) |
|---------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|
| | Y1 | Y2 | Pooled | 1km | $5 \mathrm{km}$ |
| Ratio | 9.52^{*} | 7.19 | 4.33 | 2.23 | 4.78 |
| | (5.27) | (4.11) | (4.12) | (2.45) | (4.88) |
| Month | 1.27^{**} | 1.01^{**} | 1.33^{***} | 1.29*** | 1.34** |
| | (0.55) | (0.40) | (0.41) | (0.33) | (0.49) |
| Ratio * Month | -0.83 | 0.03 | -0.59 | -0.57 | -0.59 |
| | (0.95) | (0.91) | (0.69) | (0.60) | (0.87) |
| Observations | 491 | 381 | 872 | 872 | 872 |
| R squared | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 |

Figure J.1: Pooled market prices for maize as a function of local treatment intensity (ratio). Market prices for maize as a function of the Miguel-Kremer treatment intensity ratio. The ratio is the total number of treated farmers/total OAF population within 3km radius. The left panel shows the average sales price in markets whose treatment ratio is above the median (solid line) versus below the median (dashed line) over the study period. The middle panel shows the average difference in log price between above- and below-median-ratio markets over time, with the bootstrapped 95% confidence interval shown in light grey and the 90% confidence interval shown in dark grey. The right panel shows robustness to radii of 1km, 3km, and 5km.



J.II Robustness to Modal Matching Weighting

We collect prices at 52 markets throughout our study area. The randomized saturation is conducted at the sublocation level. In order to identify the treatment status of each market, we must match these market points to the sublocation in which they fall. However, the "sublocation" is an OAF administrative unit that is well-defined in terms of client composition (i.e. OAF divides its farmer groups into sublocations based on geographic proximity), but it is less well-defined in terms of precise geographic boundaries (that is, no shape file of sublocations exists). Given this, we use GPS data on both the market location and the location of farmers in our study sample to calculate the "most likely" sublocation of each market, based on the designated sublocation to which the modal study farmer falling within a 3km radius belongs. This procedure, including the radius to be used, was pre-specified. What was not pre-specified – but which we realized ex-post is necessary – is that we need to weight the low-intensity observations by two when estimating the modal farmer sublocation, in order to replicate the true underlying OAF farmer population distribution. This is because the study randomization intensity draws twice the sample from high-intensity areas compared to low. If we do not weight this way, we may over-assign markets to the high-intensity treatment group. The weighting ensures that markets are assigned to sublocations based on the true underlying OAF population distribution.

That said, results are not sensitive to this weighting choice. In this section, we present the results using the same above method but without weighting to correct for treatment intensity.

Table J.4: Market prices for maize as a function of local treatment intensity (unweighted). "High" intensity is a dummy for a sublocation randomly assigned a high number of treatment groups. "Month" is a linear month time trend (beginning in Nov at 0 in each year). Standard errors are clustered at the sublocation level. Prices measured monthly following loan disbursal (Nov-Aug in Y1; Dec-Aug in Y2). Price normalized to 100 in Nov in low-intensity sublocations.

| | Main | Specification | (3km) | Robustne | ess (Pooled) |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | Y1 | Y2 | Pooled | 1km | $5 \mathrm{km}$ |
| High | 4.53^{*} | 2.77 | 3.96^{*} | 2.83 | 5.28^{**} |
| | (2.28) | (1.88) | (1.90) | (1.73) | (1.88) |
| Month | 1.27^{***} | 1.27^{***} | 1.43*** | 1.35^{***} | 1.76^{***} |
| | (0.38) | (0.40) | (0.39) | (0.34) | (0.34) |
| High Intensity * Month | -0.63 | -0.48 | -0.60 | -0.55 | -0.90** |
| | (0.43) | (0.45) | (0.41) | (0.39) | (0.38) |
| Observations | 491 | 381 | 872 | 872 | 872 |
| R squared | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 |

Figure J.2: Pooled market prices for maize as a function of local treatment intensity (unweighted). Markets matched to treatment intensity using sublocation of the modal farmer within 3km of each market. The left panel shows the average sales price in markets in high-intensity areas (solid line) versus in low-intensity areas (dashed line) over the study period. The middle panel shows the average difference in log price between high- and low-intensity areas over time, with the bootstrapped 95% confidence interval shown in light grey and the 90% confidence interval shown in dark grey. The right panel shows the robustness of results to alternative radii (1km, 3km, and 5km)



J.III Randomization Inference and Outlier Robustness

These market-level price results rely on the treatment saturation randomization being conducted at the sublocation level, a higher level than the group-level randomization employed in the individuallevel results. While we cluster standard errors at the sublocation level, one might be concerned due to the small number of sublocations – of which we have 17 – that asymptotic properties may not apply to our market-level analyses and that our standard errors may therefore be understated. We run several robustness checks to address these small sample concerns.

In the main text, Table 7 presents both standard p-values (clustered at the sublocation level) and wild bootstrap p-values, attained by implementing the wild bootstrap procedure proposed by Cameron et al. (2008). Comparing these p-values, we see only a small decrease in statistical precision.

We also use nonparametric randomization inference to confirm our results, building on other experimental work with small numbers of randomization units (Bloom et al., 2013; Cohen and Dupas, 2010). We generate 1000 placebo treatment assignments and compare the estimated price effects under the "true" (original) treatment assignment to estimated effects under each of the placebo assignments.⁷⁷ Results are shown in Figure J.3. The left-hand panel of each figure shows price differences under the actual treatment assignment in black, and the placebo treatment assignments in grey. "Exact" p-values on the test that the price difference is zero are then calculated by summing up, at each point in the support, the number of placebo treatment estimates that exceed the actual treatment estimate (in absolute value) and dividing by the total number of placebo treatments (1000 in this case); these are shown in the right-hand panel of each figure.

Figure J.3 suggests that prices differences observed in the pooled data are significant at conventional levels from December to mid-February. This is roughly consistent with the results shown in Figure 6.

Figure J.3: Nonparametric Randomization Inference *Left panel*: price effects under the "true" treatment assignment (black line) and 1000 placebo treatment assignments (grey lines). *Right panel*: randomization-inference based p-values, as derived from the left panel.



Finally, to ensure that the trends observed are not driven by a single sublocation, we drop

⁷⁷With 17 sublocations, 9 of which are "treated" with a high number of treatment farmers, we have 17 choose 9 possible treatment assignments (24,310). We compute treatment effects for a random 1,000 of these possible placebo assignments.

sublocations one-by-one and re-estimating prices differences. The results of this exercise are presented in Figure J.4. Differential trends over time in the two areas do not appear to be driven by any one sublocation.

Figure J.4: Robustness to dropping each sublocation Difference in prices between high and low-density markets over time for the full sample (black line) and for the sample with each sublocation dropped in turn (grey lines).



J.IV Robustness to Smoothing Parameter

The bandwidth used in the main non-parametric price results (Figure 6) is one-third of the x-axis range. In Figure J.5, we explore robustness to bandwidth choice. The original bandwidth is one third of the range. Robustness to bandwidths 50%, 75%, 150%, and 200% of the original bandwidth size is shown in red blue dots, blue dashes, red dashes, and red dots respectively. We see results are fairly robust to bandwidth choice. The exception is at the edges of the range, where we have the least precision (as shown in Figure 6); in this region, results look more extreme under the smallest bandwidth considered. Employing a larger bandwidth as our primary specification smooths some of these extreme values drawn from ranges in which we have less precision.

Figure J.5: Robustness of Price Effects to Bandwidth Choice. As in the primary specification, effects shown are the average difference in prices between high- and low-intensity areas over time, with markets matched to treatment intensity using sublocation of the modal farmer within 3km of each market. Original bandwidth of one third of the range displayed in black. Robustness to bandwidths 50%, 75%, 150%, and 200% of the original bandwidth size is shown in red blue dots, blue dashes, red dashes, and red dots respectively.



J.V Robustness to Baseline Controls

Table J.5 shows the primary specification including controls for the median price change in each sublocation from Sept-June at baseline, as reported by farmers in the baseline survey. We see results remain basically unchanged.

Table J.5: Robustness to Baseline Controls: Market prices for maize as a function of local treatment intensity. The dependent variable is price, as measured monthly following loan disbursal (Nov-Aug in Y1; Dec-Aug in Y2) in market surveys. Price normalized to 100 in Nov in low-intensity sublocations. "High" intensity is an indicator for a sublocation randomly assigned a high number of treatment groups. "Month" is a linear month time trend (beginning in Nov at 0 in each year). Controls for the baseline price change from Sept-June, as reported in the baseline (median reported change for each sublocation), is included. Standard errors are clustered at the sublocation level. To check robustness to small cluster standard error adjustments, the notes present p-values from the standard specification compared to p-values drawn from the wild bootstrap procedure proposed by Cameron et al. 2008, clustered at the sublocation level.

| | Main S | Specification | $(3\mathrm{km})$ | Robustne | ess (Pooled) |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|----------|--------------|
| | 371 | Vo | | 11 | ۲1 |
| | Y 1 | ¥2 | Pooled | Ikm | 5km |
| High | 4.30^{*} | 2.52 | 3.72^{*} | 2.57 | 3.75^{*} |
| | (2.08) | (1.98) | (1.91) | (1.80) | (1.91) |
| Month | 1.19*** | 1.24*** | 1.36*** | 1.33*** | 1.54*** |
| | (0.36) | (0.38) | (0.35) | (0.34) | (0.29) |
| High Intensity * Month | -0.57 | -0.51 | -0.58 | -0.53 | -0.84** |
| | (0.42) | (0.46) | (0.39) | (0.39) | (0.37) |
| Observations | 491 | 381 | 872 | 872 | 872 |
| R squared | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| P-val High | 0.057 | 0.222 | 0.069 | 0.172 | 0.068 |
| P-val High Bootstrap | 0.094 | 0.228 | 0.108 | 0.188 | 0.136 |
| P-val Month | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.000 |
| P-val Month Bootstrap | 0.040 | 0.000 | 0.034 | 0.022 | 0.000 |
| P-val High*Month | 0.193 | 0.279 | 0.152 | 0.196 | 0.036 |
| P-val High*Month Bootstrap | 0.176 | 0.284 | 0.164 | 0.208 | 0.056 |

J.VI Pre-Specified Measures of Price Effects

As noted in Section III, the pre-analysis plan (PAP) specifies the outcome of interest to be the percent price spread from November to June. We selected these dates to roughly match (i) the trough and peak price periods, respectively; and (ii) the period during which the loan was disbursed. However, there is variation in timing of both periods. For example, in Year 1 prices peaked in April (the exact trough is unknown, as price data collection only began in November of that year) and in Year 2 prices reached their trough in September and peaked in June. As for the loan disbursal period, loans were offered in October and January in Year 1 and in November in Year 2. Therefore, the impact of the loan may not map exclusively to the November-to-June price change. To allow for greater flexibility in the timing of these effects, the primary specification employed in the main text presents the non-parametric effect of treatment on the evolution of monthly prices, as well as a level and time trend effect. This also allows greater use of the full data. While we have 872 monthly observations of price across these markets over the pooled study period, because the pre-specified

metric only allows for a single outcome per market per year, our observations fall to 95 in this specification.

However, for completeness, here we present the pre-specified effect of treatment saturation on the percentage change in prices from November to June. We hypothesized that the treatment would cause a reduction in this gap in treated areas, representing smoother prices across the season. We observe no effect of the treatment on the percent price increase from November to June. Looking at Figure 6, we observe a sizable increase in prices in the immediate post-harvest period in November, a gap which slow tappers off until June, when prices equalize in high and low treatment density markets. The simple comparison of November to June, which bookends this period, ignores data from the interim period, during which we also observe differences in prices between high and low treatment intensity markets. It also ignores the subsequent fall in prices in high markets relative to low in the following period. This analysis is therefore considerably underpowered relative to the analysis conducted in the main text.

Table J.6: **Pooled Price Gap Nov - June** Percent increase in price from November to June regressed on indicator for being in a high saturation sublocation.

| | (1) | (2) | (3) |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Y1 | Y1 | Pooled |
| High | -0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| | (0.04) | (0.02) | (0.03) |
| Observations | 52 | 43 | 95 |
| Mean DV | 0.14 | 0.25 | 0.19 |
| R squared | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 |

J.VII Effect on Related Outcomes

We explore whether treatment intensity had effects on related outcomes. First we check whether treatment effects can be seen in farmgate prices (see Table J.7). Using individual-level sales prices as reported in the household survey, we estimate a specification identical to Equation 1. We normalize prices in the low-intensity households in round 1 to 100, such that estimates can be interpreted as percentage changes relative to this baseline. We see similar patterns to those presented in Table 6. Point estimates suggest that prices are 3.32% higher in round 1 (significant at 5%), 2.92% higher in rough 2 (significant at 10%), and 0.72% lower in round 3 (not significant).

Note that these results should be interpreted with caution, as farmgate sales price is only observed for farmers who sell maize during the round in question. Any extensive margin response to treatment may bias these estimates. However, it is reassuring that they roughly align with the main estimates using the market data (which does not suffer from such selection biases).

We also explore whether trader movement responds to treatment intensity. In Table J.8, we see some evidence that fewer traders enter high-intensity treated markets in the immediate postharvest period in Year 2, which may be a sensible demand respond to the increase in price observed during a time when traders are typically purchasing. This may also contribute to the weaker price effects observed in Year 2.

Table J.7: Farmgate prices for maize as a function of local treatment intensity. "High" intensity is a dummy for a sublocation randomly assigned a high number of treatment groups. "Round" represents the round of the survey (1, 2, or 3). Standard errors are clustered at the sublocation level. Regression includes round-year fixed effects and a control for the interview date. Price normalized to 100 in round 1 "low" sublocations.

| | (1) | (2) | (3) |
|--------------|------------|--------|-------------|
| | Y1 | Y2 | Pooled |
| High - R1 | 4.66** | 1.52 | 3.32^{**} |
| | (2.03) | (1.27) | (1.40) |
| High - R2 | 3.16^{*} | 2.21 | 2.95^{*} |
| | (1.59) | (2.86) | (1.47) |
| High - R3 | -0.35 | -3.51 | -0.72 |
| | (1.27) | (5.31) | (1.56) |
| Observations | 1582 | 636 | 2218 |
| R squared | 0.45 | 0.20 | 0.42 |

Table J.8: **Number Traders** The dependent variable is the number of traders observed in the market during the market survey. "High" intensity is a dummy for a sublocation randomly assigned a high number of treatment groups. "Month" is a linear month time trend (beginning in Nov at 0 in each year). Standard errors are clustered at the sublocation level.

| | Y | /1 | | Y2 | Poo | oled |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|------------|
| High | -0.13 | -0.07 | -0.34 | -0.37** | -0.22 | -0.17* |
| 0 | (0.11) | (0.09) | (0.24) | (0.16) | (0.15) | (0.09) |
| Month | | 0.02 | | 0.03 | | 0.04^{*} |
| | | (0.02) | | (0.03) | | (0.02) |
| High Intensity * Month | | -0.02 | | 0.01 | | -0.01 |
| | | (0.02) | | (0.04) | | (0.02) |
| Observations | 451 | 451 | 419 | 419 | 870 | 870 |
| Mean of Dep Var | 0.32 | 0.32 | 0.82 | 0.82 | 0.55 | 0.55 |
| R squared | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.02 |

K Balance, Take-up, and Other Outcomes by Treatment Intensity

While our experiment affected local maize markets differentially in high- and low-treatment density areas, changes in treatment density could drive other spillovers beyond just those on local markets. In this appendix, we explore whether there is evidence for these other effects, as well as any other differences in balance or take-up that could potentially drive differential treatment effects.

First, we note that covariates were balanced at baseline across high- and low-intensity areas (Table K.1), as expected given the random assignment, on all variables except two: the average price increase from September to June and the percent of farmers that can correctly calculate the interest rate. While this is in line with the number of variables one would expect to be imbalanced due to chance, given the number of variables tested, the former difference is potentially important and suggests that at baseline, areas of high treatment saturation may historically have seen *greater* price swings than low saturation areas. Given that we find *lower* price swings in high intensity areas after treatment, this suggests that our estimated treatment effect may be, if anything, an underestimate of the true impact of treatment. Consistent with this, Table K.2 presents a specification of Table 7 controlling for these baseline imbalances and finds more pronounced effects by intensity.

Table K.1: Balance among baseline covariates, high versus low treatment intensity areas. The first two columns give the means in the high and low treatment intensity areas, the third column the total number of observations across the two groups, and fourth column the differences in means normalized by the standard deviation in the low intensity areas. P-values are clustered at the level of treatment randomization (sublocation).

| | High | Low | Obs | Hi-L | ow |
|--|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|
| | | | | $std \ diff$ | p- val |
| Male | 0.31 | 0.32 | 1,589 | -0.02 | 0.85 |
| Number of adults | 3.07 | 3.11 | 1,510 | -0.02 | 0.77 |
| Children in school | 2.98 | 3.15 | 1,589 | -0.09 | 0.14 |
| Finished primary school | 0.75 | 0.71 | $1,\!490$ | 0.08 | 0.54 |
| Finished secondary school | 0.25 | 0.27 | $1,\!490$ | -0.04 | 0.71 |
| Total cropland (acres) | 2.35 | 2.60 | 1,512 | -0.08 | 0.24 |
| Number of rooms in household | 3.08 | 3.31 | $1,\!511$ | -0.08 | 0.38 |
| Total school fees | $27,\!875$ | $29,\!233$ | $1,\!589$ | -0.04 | 0.68 |
| Average monthly consumption (Ksh) | $14,\!944$ | $15,\!586$ | $1,\!437$ | -0.05 | 0.39 |
| Average monthly consumption/capita (log) | 7.97 | 7.98 | $1,\!434$ | -0.02 | 0.84 |
| Total cash savings (Ksh) | $6,\!516$ | 5,776 | $1,\!572$ | 0.04 | 0.33 |
| Total cash savings (trim) | $4,\!947.51$ | $5,\!112.65$ | $1,\!572$ | -0.01 | 0.81 |
| Has bank savings acct | 0.42 | 0.42 | $1,\!589$ | 0.01 | 0.94 |
| Taken bank loan | 0.09 | 0.07 | $1,\!589$ | 0.06 | 0.51 |
| Taken informal loan | 0.24 | 0.25 | $1,\!589$ | -0.02 | 0.75 |
| Liquid wealth (Ksh) | $98,\!543$ | $87,\!076$ | $1,\!491$ | 0.12 | 0.17 |
| Off-farm wages (Ksh) | $3,\!830$ | $3,\!966$ | $1,\!589$ | -0.01 | 0.87 |
| businessprofitmonth | 2,201 | 1,860 | $1,\!589$ | 0.04 | 0.62 |
| Avg $\%\Delta$ price Sep-Jun | 138.18 | 121.58 | $1,\!504$ | 0.21 | 0.06 |
| 2011 LR harvest (bags) | 8.70 | 10.52 | $1,\!511$ | -0.08 | 0.22 |
| Net revenue 2011 (Ksh) | -4,200 | -2,175 | $1,\!428$ | -0.03 | 0.57 |
| Net seller 2011 | 0.30 | 0.34 | $1,\!428$ | -0.08 | 0.43 |
| Autarkic 2011 | 0.07 | 0.06 | $1,\!589$ | 0.04 | 0.64 |
| % maize lost 2011 | 0.01 | 0.01 | $1,\!428$ | -0.00 | 0.94 |
| 2012 LR harvest (bags) | 10.94 | 11.57 | $1,\!484$ | -0.07 | 0.42 |
| Calculated interest correctly | 0.74 | 0.68 | $1,\!580$ | 0.12 | 0.06 |
| Digit span recall | 4.60 | 4.49 | $1,\!504$ | 0.10 | 0.33 |
| Maize giver | 0.27 | 0.25 | $1,\!589$ | 0.05 | 0.55 |
| delta | 0.13 | 0.14 | 1,512 | -0.07 | 0.47 |

See Table 1 and the text for additional details on the variables.

| Table K.2: Inventory, Net Revenues, and HH Consumption (log) Effects, Accounting |
|--|
| for Treatment Intensity and Baseline Covariates. The dependent variable in Column 1-2 |
| is inventories, as measured by the number of 90kg bags of maize held by the household. The |
| dependent variable in Column 3-4 is net revenues, as measured by the value (in Ksh) of maize sales |
| minus the value of maize purchases. The dependent variable in Column 5-6 is HH consumption |
| (measured in logged Ksh), aggregated from a detailed 30 day recall consumption module. "Treat" |
| is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "High" intensity is an indicator for residing in a |
| sublocation randomly assigned a high number of treatment groups. Regressions include round-year |
| fixed effects and controls for survey date with errors clustered at the sublocation level. "Mean DV" |
| and "SD DV" are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control |
| group. P-values on the test that the sum of the Treat and Treat*High equal zero are provided in |
| the bottom rows of the table. Columns 1, 3, and 5 present the primary specification from the main |
| text. Columns 2, 4, and 6 present the same regressions including controls for the two variables on |
| which treatment saturation is imbalanced at baseline: historical price fluctuations and whether the |
| individual can calculate the interest rate correctly. |

| | Invent | ory | Net Rev | venues | Consum | ption |
|--------------|--------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|
| | | | | | | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| | No Controls | Controls | No Controls | Controls | No Controls | Controls |
| Treat | 0.76^{***} | 0.80*** | 1059.60^{**} | 1143.73*** | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| | (0.18) | (0.18) | (424.33) | (429.62) | (0.04) | (0.04) |
| TT: 1 | 0.10 | 0.00 | F 22.00 | - 44 4 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| Hìgh | 0.12 | 0.08 | 533.90 | 541.51 | -0.00 | -0.01 |
| | (0.34) | (0.33) | (534.30) | (521.29) | (0.05) | (0.05) |
| Treat*High | -0.33 | -0.38* | -1114.63** | -1263.79^{**} | -0.01 | -0.02 |
| C | (0.22) | (0.22) | (519.19) | (521.49) | (0.05) | (0.05) |
| Observations | 3836 | 3779 | 3795 | 3740 | 3792 | 3737 |
| Mean DV | 2.74 | 2.74 | -253.51 | -253.51 | 9.47 | 9.47 |
| R squared | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| p-val T+TH=0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.86 | 0.69 | 0.97 | 0.99 |

We also explore whether there are differences in loan take-up by treatment intensity (see Table K.3). In the pooled data, we see no differences in the (unconditional) loan size across the low and high intensity groups. We do, however, find some differences in loan take-up by intensity. In high intensity areas, loan take-up is 5 percentage points lower than in low areas (significant at 5%) overall (Row 3). Interestingly, though, this pattern reverses between Year 1 (when loan take-up is 13 percentage points lower in high intensity areas) and Year 2 (when loan take-up is 8 percentage points higher in high intensity areas).⁷⁸ This differential take-up could affect our intentto-treat (ITT) estimates; given a constant treatment-effect-on-the-treated, ITT estimates should be mechanically closer to zero in cases where take-up is lower. One might worry that, in particular in Year 1 when take-up is lower in the high intensity areas, this explains why revenue effects are also lower in high intensity areas. Two factors argue against this concern. First, the difference appears too small to explain our results fully. If there were no other spillovers, and treatment-on-treated effects were the same in high and low intensity areas, then ITT estimates in the high intensity area should be 83% as large (0.61/0.74). However, point estimates on revenue treatment effects in Year 1 are roughly zero in the high-intensity areas (compared to 1,060 in low-intensity areas), a much bigger gap that could be explained by differential take-up. Second, and moreover, in Year 2, the differential take-up pattern switches; in this year, take-up is higher in high-intensity areas. If take-up were driving these results, we should see that a switch in the take-up patterns by intensity results in a switch in the revenue effects by intensity. However, we consistently across Years 1 and 2 see that revenue effects are greater among low-intensity areas. Take-up is therefore unlikely to be driving results.

We do additionally see some differences in loan size by intensity in Year 2. In this year of the experiment, loans were larger in high intensity areas.⁷⁹ However, this should have driven greater revenue effects in high intensity areas, rather than the lower effects that we find. We therefore believe it is unlikely that differential take-up or loan size are driving these results.

Finally, given the importance of social safety nets in rural communities, it is possible that informal lending between households could also be differentially affected by having a locally higher density of loan recipients; as an untreated household, one's chance of knowing someone who received the loan is higher if one lives in a high-treatment-density areas. Perhaps high-intensity households have lower revenue effects because they share more with neighbors and others in their social network. Table K.4 explores this possibility, testing the impact of treatment on maize given away (as a gift or loan) and cash given away (as a loan). We find that the amount of transfers other households does not appear to respond to either treatment or to treatment intensity.

Overall, then, the individual-level spillover results are perhaps most consistent with spillovers through local market effects.

 $^{^{78}}$ The Year 1 results may be the result of repayment incentives faced by OAF field staff: our loan intervention represented a substantial increase in the total OAF credit outlay in high-intensity areas, and given contract incentives for OAF field staff that reward a high repayment rate for clients in their purview, these field officers might have more carefully screened potential adopters. We are still exploring why the Year 2 results would have switched; given that the returns are more concentrated among low-intensity individuals, we would expect if anything higher take-up in Year 2 among the low-intensity individuals.

 $^{^{79}}$ Again, we are exploring why this might be the case, given that we would have expected, if anything, the lower returns in Year 1 in the high-intensity areas to lead to *smaller* rather than larger loans. It may be that given the price effects, a larger loan is necessary to arbitrage (e.g. if prices are higher at harvest, farmers would require a greater infusion of cash to supplement their outside option of sale at harvest and/or or fund purchases of maize at harvest).

| | | Loar | 1 Take- | dn | | | Loan Size |) (Con | (pi | | | Loan Size | (Unco | (pu) | |
|--------|------|------|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Low | High | z | Diff | Diff | Low | High | z | Diff | Diff | Low | High | z | Diff | Diff |
| | Mean | Mean | ODS | ЛС | p-val | Ivlean | Mean | ODS | UC | p-val | Mean | Ivlean | ODS | Uc | p-val |
| Year 1 | 0.74 | 0.61 | 954 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 7,457.50 | 7,573.14 | 617 | -0.05 | 0.60 | 5,524.07 | 4,616.96 | 954 | 0.23 | 0.00 |
| Year 2 | 0.56 | 0.64 | 525 | -0.17 | 0.07 | 9,434.52 | 11,281.25 | 324 | -0.53 | 0.00 | 5,248.34 | 7,239.30 | 525 | -0.37 | 0.00 |
| Pooled | 0.67 | 0.62 | 1,479 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 8,042.25 | 8,927.70 | 941 | -0.30 | 0.00 | 5,425.18 | 5,543.95 | 1,479 | -0.03 | 0.68 |

| was | Size | s in | |
|-----------|---------|--------------------|--------|
| oan | oan 3 | idual | |
| the] | Ĺ | ndiv | |
| ther | l not | " is i | |
| whet | o dic | Tow. | |
| for | se wh | , (u | |
| cato | · thos | ie loa | |
| indi | ng for | up th | |
| is an | nissir | take- | |
| -up" | t to r | not | |
| Take | it (se | o did | |
| oan | ne or | e whe | |
| Ţ. | ook o | $_{\mathrm{thos}}$ | eas. |
| nsity | rho te | o for | ty are |
| Inte | ose w | o zer | tensi |
| ent | or th | (set t | gh-in |
| atm | oan f | nple | in hi |
| Tre | the l | ll san | hose |
| e by | ze of | ne fu | to t |
| Siz | the si | for t] | refers |
| and |)" is t | loan | igh" |
| e-up | Cond) | f the | le "h |
| Tak_{0} | ize (C | ize of | , whi |
| oan | an Si | the s | areas |
| 3: L | . "Lo |)" is . | sity : |
| le K. | pted. | cond) | inten |
| Tab. | acce | (Un | low- |

Table K.4: Effect of Treatment on Transfers. "Maize Given" represents the amount of maize (in terms of 90kg bags) given away to others outside the household, either as a gift or loan, in the past round (\sim 3 months). "Cash Given" represents the amount of cash (in Ksh) given to others outside the household as a loan in the past round. "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "High" intensity is an indicator for residing in a sublocation randomly assigned a high number of treatment groups. Regressions include round-year fixed effects and controls for survey date with errors clustered at the sublocation level. "Mean DV" is the mean of the dependent variable among the control group.

| | Maize | Given | Cash | Given |
|--------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Treat | 0.44 | 1.43 | -31.12 | -1.41 |
| | (0.78) | (1.94) | (93.64) | (183.97) |
| High | | -0.77 | | 52.16 |
| | | (0.95) | | (178.97) |
| Treat*High | | -1.37 | | -42.92 |
| | | (2.07) | | (224.83) |
| Observations | 6850 | 6850 | 5987 | 5987 |
| Mean DV | 3.96 | 4.44 | 541.97 | 460.80 |
| R squared | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 |

L Attrition and Sample Composition

L.I Attrition in Main Study

Attrition was relatively low in both years. In Year 1, overall attrition was 8%, and not significantly different across treatment groups (8% in the treatment group and 7% in the control). In Year 2, overall attrition was 2% (in both treatment and control, with no significant difference).

L.II Sample Composition

Table L.1: **Sample Composition.** Summary statistics for the Year 1 study sample (from the baseline survey) and for all farmers in Bungoma, Kenya, where the study takes place (from the Kenyan Integrated Household Budget Survey of 2006).

| | Sample Mean | Bungoma Mean |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Landholding (acres) | 2.35 | 2.50 |
| Any livestock | 0.92 | 0.86 |
| Grow maize | 0.92 | 0.97 |
| Any fertilizer | 0.91 | 0.81 |
| Finished primary | 0.74 | 0.86 |
| Finished secondary | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| HH members | 7.12 | 6.40 |
| Num rooms | 3.00 | 2.70 |
| Earth floor | 0.81 | 0.81 |
| Iron roof | 0.83 | 0.82 |
| Mud and sticks wall | 0.81 | 0.80 |
| Money given (if any) | 1,363 | 1,405 |
| Food given (if any) | 1,732 | $1,\!649$ |

Table L.1 compares the composition of the Year 1 sample (using summary statistics from the baseline survey) to that of all farmers in the county in which the study takes place (using summary statistics for the study county, as collected in the Kenyan Integrated Household Budget Survey of 2006). We observe that the Year 1 sample appears to be roughly representative of the typical farmer in Bungoma, Kenya.

The Year 2 sample attempted to follow the same OAF groups as Year 1. However, a prerequisite for inclusion in the study sample is membership in OAF. Each year, farmers must opt into renewed engagement with OAF's services. There is some natural churn in this membership from year-toyear, with some existing members dropping out while new members join. Treatment in Year 1 had the effect of increasing farmers' interest in renewed engagement with OAF (a sensible result, given that the maize storage loan offer appears to be beneficial for farmers and therefore likely increased the perceived value of OAF's services).

As a result, the Year 2 sample, which was designed to include all farmers from Year 1 of the study, in practice includes a disproportionate number of farmers from the Year 1 treatment group.⁸⁰ Treated individuals were 10 percentage points more likely to return to the Year 2 sample than control individuals (significant at 1%).

Because Year 2 treatment status is stratified by Year 1 treatment status, the sample composition does not alter the internal validity of the Year 2 results. However, because this effect slightly alters the composition of the Year 2 sample, we may be interested in exploring how this affects the external validity, or generalizability, of our results.⁸¹ Table L.2 presents results on how returners compare to non-returners. Returners have significantly more children in school and pay more in school fees. This is consistent with focus groups that stated that farmers are often forced to sell maize early to pay for school fees; this group may get the most benefit from the loans and therefore be more eager to return to OAF with the hopes of taking up the loan. Returners also had significantly larger harvests in 2011 and 2012, and were more likely to be net sellers in 2011. This is consistent with the idea that those with the most to sell have the most to gain from properly timing their sales. It could also reflect some underlying correlation between wealth and returning behavior. Consistent with this later interpretation, returners are more likely to have a bank savings account. They also have greater liquid wealth, higher average monthly consumption, and more rooms in their household. Interestingly, despite being more likely to have completed primary school, returners have significantly lower digit span recall. Sensible, returners have higher values of δ , representing greater patience.

⁸⁰Note that a second, broader result of this churn was a mix in the composition of the Year 2 sample between those drawn from the Year 1 sample (those who stayed from Year 1, comprising 602 individuals) and those who were new to the sample (417 individuals) Recall that the Year 1 sample consists of 240 existing One Acre Fund (OAF) farmer groups drawn from 17 different sublocations in Bungoma county.

⁸¹Though the likely more important feature for external validity is how OAF farmers compare to typical farmers in the area, as explored above.

Table L.2: Summary statistics for returners vs. non-returners. "Non-returner" is an indicator for having exited the sample between Year 1 (2012-13) and Year 2 (2013-14). "Returner" is an indicator for being in the Year 1 and Year 2 samples

| Baseline characteristic | Non-Returner | Returner | Obs | Non-Ret | urn - Return |
|--|--------------|------------|-----------|---------|--------------|
| | | | | sd | p- val |
| Treatment 2012 | 0.56 | 0.66 | $1,\!589$ | -0.20 | 0.00 |
| Male | 0.28 | 0.25 | $1,\!816$ | 0.07 | 0.13 |
| Number of adults | 3.01 | 3.12 | 1,737 | -0.05 | 0.30 |
| Children in school | 2.89 | 3.23 | 1,816 | -0.17 | 0.00 |
| Finished primary school | 0.73 | 0.77 | 1,716 | -0.08 | 0.10 |
| Finished secondary school | 0.25 | 0.25 | 1,716 | -0.01 | 0.81 |
| Total cropland (acres) | 2.26 | 2.50 | 1,737 | -0.08 | 0.12 |
| Number of rooms in household | 2.94 | 3.34 | 1,738 | -0.16 | 0.00 |
| Total school fees | $25,\!926$ | $30,\!077$ | $1,\!816$ | -0.11 | 0.02 |
| Average monthly consumption (Ksh) | $14,\!345$ | $15,\!411$ | $1,\!652$ | -0.09 | 0.10 |
| Average monthly consumption/capita (log) | 7.94 | 7.96 | $1,\!649$ | -0.04 | 0.49 |
| Total cash savings (Ksh) | $5,\!355$ | 6,966 | 1,797 | -0.09 | 0.13 |
| Total cash savings (trim) | $4,\!676$ | 4,919 | 1,797 | -0.02 | 0.70 |
| Has bank savings acct | 0.38 | 0.46 | $1,\!816$ | -0.15 | 0.00 |
| Taken bank loan | 0.07 | 0.08 | $1,\!816$ | -0.04 | 0.46 |
| Taken informal loan | 0.23 | 0.24 | $1,\!816$ | -0.01 | 0.86 |
| Liquid wealth (Ksh) | 89,564 | 100,022 | 1,716 | -0.10 | 0.05 |
| Off-farm wages (Ksh) | $3,\!508$ | $4,\!104$ | $1,\!816$ | -0.05 | 0.31 |
| Business profit (Ksh) | 2,069 | 2,160 | $1,\!816$ | -0.01 | 0.86 |
| Avg $\%\Delta$ price Sep-Jun | 130.30 | 141.63 | 1,728 | -0.15 | 0.00 |
| Expect 2011 LR harvest (bags) | 8.13 | 9.55 | 1,732 | -0.09 | 0.05 |
| Net revenue 2011 (Ksh) | -4,984 | -4,157 | $1,\!633$ | -0.02 | 0.72 |
| Net seller 2011 | 0.26 | 0.35 | $1,\!633$ | -0.19 | 0.00 |
| Autarkic 2011 | 0.06 | 0.07 | $1,\!816$ | -0.03 | 0.53 |
| % maize lost 2011 | 0.01 | 0.01 | $1,\!609$ | 0.00 | 0.98 |
| 2012 LR harvest (bags) | 9.26 | 11.94 | 1,708 | -0.31 | 0.00 |
| Calculated interest correctly | 0.72 | 0.72 | $1,\!806$ | -0.01 | 0.91 |
| Digit span recall | 4.61 | 4.50 | 1,731 | 0.09 | 0.06 |
| Maize giver | 0.26 | 0.26 | $1,\!816$ | 0.00 | 0.98 |
| Delta | 0.86 | 0.87 | 1,738 | -0.08 | 0.09 |
M Gains Estimation Assumptions and Distribution of Spillovers

M.I Gains Estimation Assumptions

Table 8 employs following summary statistics and assumptions:

- 1. Total population in the study area is 7,105 households (HH) (this figure is an approximation, as the sublocations used in this study are One Acre Fund (OAF) administrative districts and therefore do not directly correspond to the Kenyan census administrative districts. OAF estimates that it works with 30% of all farmers in the area. While this figure affects the total gains estimates, it does not affect any estimates of per-HH gains, ratios, or fractions in the table, nor does it affect any comparisons between low and high saturation areas) (A_1)
- 2. 50% of the study population resides in low saturation sublocations (this is roughly accurate; moreover, it allows a comparison of the size of the benefits across low and high saturation rates that is unconfounded by differences in underlying population sizes) (A_2)
- 3. 30% of HH in the region are One Acre Fund (OAF) members, a figure provided by OAF administrative records (A_3)
- 4. 40% of all OAF members were enrolled in the study in low saturation sublocations (A_{4a}) and 80% were enrolled in high saturation sublocation (A_{4b})
- 5. In each sublocation, 58% of individuals in the sample were randomly assigned to receive treatment (average across the pooled data from Year 1 and Year 2) (A_5)

Gains are estimated using the following calculations, using the above figures and the per-round point estimate on revenues β_1 , β_2 , and β_2 (coefficients on "Treat," "High," and "Treat*High" respectively) from Equation 5. These estimates are presented in Column 6 of Table 7 (in Ksh, multiplied by three to get the annual revenue gains; note the exchange rate during the study period ranged from 80 to 90 Kenyan shillings per USD):

- Low saturation direct gains: $3 * \beta_1$
- High saturation direct gains: $3 * (\beta_1 + \beta_3)$
- High saturation indirect gains: $3 * \beta_2$
- Ratio of indirect to direct gains: Row 2/Row 1
- Low saturation direct beneficiary population (HH): $A_1 * A_2 * A_3 * A_{4a} * A_5 = 7,105 * 0.5 * 0.3 * 0.4 * 0.58$
- High saturation direct beneficiary population (HH): $A_1 * (1 A_2) * A_3 * A_{4b} * A_5 = 7,105 * 0.5 * 0.3 * 0.8 * 0.58$
- Low saturation total local population: (HH): $A_1 * A_2 = 7,105 * 0.5$
- High saturation total local population: (HH): $A_1 * (1 A_2) = 7,105 * 0.5$
- Total direct gains: Row 1*Row 4

- Total indirect gains: Row 2*Row 5
- Total gains (direct + indirect): Row 6+Row 7
- Fraction of gains indirect: Row 7/Row 8
- Fraction of gains private: 1-Row 9

M.II Welfare under Spillovers only to Study Population

The above welfare calculation assumes the indirect gains as estimated among control subjects are equivalent to the indirect gains accruing to the rest of the population. This assumption seems reasonable given that study subjects appear to be representative of households in this community (see Table L.1). However, below we present the welfare gains estimated under the conservative assumption that zero gains accrue to non-study populations. Even under this conservative assumption, we find that 50% of the gains from the loan are indirect.

Table M.1: Distribution of gains in the presence of general equilibrium effects. Calculations employ per-round point estimates on revenues β_1 , β_2 , and β_2 (coefficients on "Treat," "High," and "Treat*High" respectively) from Equation 5. These estimates are presented in Column 6 of Table 7 (in Ksh, multiplied by three to get the annual revenue gains; note the exchange rate during the study period ranged from 80 to 90 Kenyan shillings per USD). Direct gains per household (row 1) are calculated as the coefficient on the "Treat" dummy in low saturation areas and as the coefficient on the "Treat" dummy plus the coefficient on the "Treat*High" interaction term in high saturation areas). Indirect gains per household (row 2) are estimated as zero in low saturation areas and as the coefficient on "High" in high saturation areas. The total gains from the intervention (row 8) include the direct gains that accrue to borrowers (row 6) and the indirect gains (row 7) generated by GE effects, now assumed to only accrue to the study population (row 5). In high saturation areas, 50% of the total gains are indirect gains (row 10).

| | Low Saturation | High Saturation |
|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Direct gains/HH (Ksh) | 3,304 | 854 |
| 2. Indirect gains/HH (Ksh) | 0 | 495 |
| 3. Ratio of indirect to direct gains | 0.00 | 0.58 |
| 4. Direct beneficiary population (HH) | 247 | 495 |
| 5. Total beneficiary population (HH) | 426 | 853 |
| 6. Total direct gains (Ksh) | 816,984 | 422,248 |
| 7. Total indirect gains (Ksh) | 0 | 421,891 |
| 8. Total gains (direct + indirect; Ksh) | 816,984 | 844,139 |
| 9. Fraction of gains direct | 1.00 | 0.50 |
| 10. Fraction of gains indirect | 0.00 | 0.50 |

M.III Welfare Gains Accounting for Inflation

In Tables M.2 and M.3, we present our main results after converting all revenue values to their value in October 2012 (the first loan disbursal date), using monthly inflation rates provided by the Bank of Kenya. We also present the implications this has for the welfare table (Table M.4). Price inflation in Kenya was moderate during the three year study period (in the single digits), and accounting for inflation does not alter the main findings.

Table M.2: Net Revenue Effects, Adjusted for Inflation. The dependent variable is net revenues, as measured by the value (in Ksh) of maize sales minus the value of maize purchases that round, adjusted for inflation and reported in terms of Oct 2012 Ksh (monthly inflation rates provided by Bank of Kenya). Treat is an indictor for being in a treatment group. Treat - R x is an interaction between an indicator for being in a treatment group and an indicator for being in Round x. Regressions include round- year fixed effects, strata dummies, and controls for survey date, with errors clustered at the group level. Mean DV and SD DV are the mean and standard deviation of the dependent variable among the control group. Standard and Family-Wise Error Rate (FWER) p-vales are presented in the notes (family of outcomes is inventories, net revenues, consumption, and effective prices, as pre-specified).

| | 7 | 71 | Y | 2 | Poo | oled |
|--------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd | Overall | By rd |
| Treat | 249 | | 778*** | | 490*** | |
| | (251) | | (277) | | (185) | |
| Treat - R1 | | -1156*** | | 11 | | -610** |
| | | (320) | | (414) | | (260) |
| Treat - R2 | | 497 | | 1822*** | | 1102*** |
| | | (438) | | (461) | | (320) |
| Treat - R3 | | 1330*** | | 511 | | 952*** |
| | | (401) | | (364) | | (275) |
| Observations | 3795 | 3795 | 2935 | 2935 | 6730 | 6730 |
| Mean DV | 310 | 310 | -3132 | -3132 | -1492 | -1492 |
| SD DV | 5955 | 5955 | 5594 | 5594 | 6019 | 6019 |
| R squared | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Table M.3: Ir | nventory, Net Revenues, and HH Consumption (log) Effects, Accounting for Treatment Intensity and |
|-----------------|--|
| Inflation. T | he dependent variable in Columns 1-3 is inventories, as measured by the number of 90kg bags of maize held by the |
| household. T | The dependent variable in Columns 4-6 is net revenues, as measured by the value (in Ksh) of maize sales minus the |
| value of maize | e purchases that round, adjusted for inflation and reported in terms of Oct 2012 Ksh (monthly inflation rates provided |
| by Bank of K | Kenya). The dependent variable in Columns 7-9 is HH consumption (measured in logged Ksh), aggregated from a |
| detailed 30 da | ay recall consumption module. "Treat" is an indictor for being in a treatment group. "High" intensity is an indicator |
| for residing in | n a sublocation randomly assigned a high number of treatment groups. Regressions include round-year fixed effects |
| and controls f | for survey date with errors clustered at the sublocation level. "Mean DV" and "SD DV" are the mean and standard |
| deviation of t | the dependent variable among the control group. "P-val $T + TH = 0$ provides the p-value from an F-test that the |
| sum of the Tr | reat and Treat [*] High equal zero. |
| | |

| | | Inventory | | | Net Revenues | | | Consumptio | u |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|------------|
| | (1) Y1 | (2) Y2 | (3)Pooled | (4) Y1 | (5) Y2 | (6) Pooled | (7) Y1 | $_{\rm Y2}^{(8)}$ | (9) Pooled |
| Treat | 0.76*** | 0.55*** | 0.74*** | 1026.35^{**} | 1096.82 (626.07) | 1039.31** (A06 86) | 0.01 | -0.05 | -0.01 |
| High | 0.12 | -0.03 | 0.02 | 520.68 | -139.35 | (167.20) | (=0.0) | (±0.0) -0.08 | -0.05 |
|) | (0.36) | (0.22) | (0.24) | (538.50) | (514.59) | (454.20) | (0.05) | (0.05) | (0.04) |
| $Treat^{*}High$ | -0.33 | -0.07 | -0.29 | -1088.70^{*} | -520.78 | -789.11 | -0.01 | 0.17^{***} | 0.07^{*} |
| | (0.23) | (0.25) | (0.19) | (523.86) | (737.16) | (491.41) | (0.05) | (0.06) | (0.04) |
| Observations | 3836 | 2944 | 6780 | 3795 | 2935 | 6730 | 3792 | 2944 | 6736 |
| Mean DV | 2.74 | 1.38 | 2.04 | -270.17 | -3310.38 | -1832.97 | 9.47 | 9.65 | 9.56 |
| SD DV | 3.50 | 2.53 | 3.12 | 5258.89 | 6435.09 | 6082.44 | 0.63 | 0.60 | 0.62 |
| R squared | 0.35 | 0.18 | 0.29 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| p-val $T+TH=0$ | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.84 | 0.15 | 0.44 | 0.97 | 0.01 | 0.08 |

Table M.4: Distribution of gains in the presence of general equilibrium effects, accounting for inflation. Calculations employ per-round point estimates on net revenues adjusted for inflation β_1 , β_2 , and β_2 (coefficients on "Treat," "High," and "Treat*High" respectively) from Equation 5. These estimates are presented in Column 6 of Table M.3 (in Ksh, multiplied by three to get the annual revenue gains; note the exchange rate during the study period ranged from 80 to 90 Kenyan shillings per USD). Direct gains per household (row 1) are calculated as the coefficient on the "Treat" dummy in low saturation areas and as the coefficient on the "Treat" dummy plus the coefficient on the "Treat*High" interaction term in high saturation areas). Indirect gains per household (row 2) are estimated as zero in low saturation areas and as the coefficient on "High" in high saturation areas. The total gains from the intervention (row 8) include the direct gains that accrue to borrowers (row 6) and the indirect gains generated by GE effects (row 7). In high saturation areas, 83% of the total gains are indirect gains (row 10). Therefore, only 17% of the gains can be captured by the private sector (row 9).

| | Low Saturation | High Saturation |
|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Direct gains/HH (Ksh) | $3,\!118$ | 751 |
| 2. Indirect gains/HH (Ksh) | 0 | 502 |
| 3. Ratio of indirect to direct gains | 0.00 | 0.67 |
| 4. Direct beneficiary population (HH) | 247 | 495 |
| 5. Total local population (HH) | $3,\!553$ | $3,\!553$ |
| 6. Total direct gains (Ksh) | 770,935 | $371,\!553$ |
| 7. Total indirect gains (Ksh) | 0 | 1,781,966 |
| 8. Total gains (direct $+$ indirect; Ksh) | $770,\!935$ | $2,\!153,\!151$ |
| 9. Fraction of gains direct | 1.00 | 0.17 |
| 10. Fraction of gains indirect | 0.00 | 0.83 |

M.IV Distribution of Spillover Gains

Theory suggests that smoother prices will benefit even those who are not engaged in arbitrage, and our empirical welfare estimates are consistent with these spillovers comprising a large portion of the aggregate gains from such a loan product. Yet, at an individual level these spillover effects will not be uniformly positive: those who do not store at baseline will benefit from smoother prices, but those who do store will be harmed by smoother prices. While the majority of smallholder farmers in our sample fall into the former category, the distribution of the spillover gains have important implications for whether this loan is pro-poor in aggregate.

Below we present some suggestive evidence on these distributional effects. Figure M.1 displays non-parametric estimates of the spillover treatment effect accruing to non-borrowers by baseline harvest levels, as a proxy for household wealth.⁸² Overlaid in red is the distribution of baseline harvest levels. We observe that for the bulk of the distribution of baseline harvest levels, spillover

⁸²Because baseline harvest levels are only available for the Year 1 sample (for whom we collect baseline data), we restrict this analysis to Year 1 effects.

effects are positive. However, in the right tail of the distribution, the spillover point estimate become negative (albeit extremely imprecisely measured). Taken at face value, this suggests that the spillover effects may be redistributive, increasing revenues for the mass of smaller, poorer farmers (who likely store less at baseline) and decreasing revenues for the few larger, wealthier farmers (who likely store more at baseline). However, it should be highlighted that the estimates for large farmers are measured with a very large degree of noise, as the sample size is substantially smaller in this range.

Figure M.1: Net Revenue Spillover Effect by Baseline Harvest Levels Non-parametric estimates of the spillover effect by baseline harvest levels are presented. The point estimate displays the difference between fan regression estimates of net revenues on baseline harvest levels for control farmers in high-intensity areas and those for control farmers in low-intensity areas. The bootstrapped 90 and 95% confidence interval shown in dark and light grey respectively is generating from 100 replications drawing sublocation clusters with replacement. The red line displays the density of baseline harvest levels. Unsurprisingly, we observe much more precise estimates over the range where there is a substantial mass of observations; the confidence interval expands substantially in the right tail, where the density of data is low. Finally, note that these results are shown for Year 1 only, as we lack baseline harvest levels for Year 2.



Of course, we cannot speak to the distribution of effects for households out of the range spanned by our sample. While our sample is fairly representative of the typical households in the region (see Table L.1) it almost certainly does not span the full range of all demographic characteristics. For example, non-farming households – which may be pure consumers of maize – may also benefit from the smoother prices resulting from this intervention (under the assumptions that they purchase a constant amount of maize throughout the year and that they have concave marginal utility for maize). In constrast, commercial farmers or millers who engage in storage may be harmed. We can speculate, but we cannot identify the effects for these populations, as we do not observe them in our sample. We are therefore limited in being able to speak to the full distribution of welfare effects from this intervention to those portions of the population included in our sample.

N Pre-Analysis Plan

This document describes the plan for analyzing the impact of the Maize Storage project, and was written before the analysis of any follow-up data. The pre-analysis plan is registered here: https://www.socialscienceregistry.org/trials/67, and was registered on September 6th 2013.

N.I Introduction

Rural grain markets throughout much of the developing world are characterized by large, regular seasonal price fluctuations. Farmer behavior in light of these fluctuations is often puzzling: the vast majority appear to sell their produce when prices are low, buy when prices are high, or often both. This behavior appears to persist despite farmers' general recognition of these price patterns, and the availability of a simple technology - storage - which can be used to move grain inter-temporally.

Why don't farmers use storage to take better advantage of these seasonal price fluctuations? Working with 1589 smallholder maize farmers and an NGO implementing partner in Webuye District in Western Kenya, we designed and implemented an experiment to test two hypotheses: (1) farmers are liquidity constrained and thus sell their maize at low post-harvest prices because they need the cash, and (2) farmers' friends and family make frequent claims on stored maize, reducing the incentive to store.

In this experiment, our implementing partner, the NGO One Acre Fund, offered storage loans to a randomly selected subset of our farmer sample. These loans were announced during harvest, with cash delivered either just after harvest, or three months later just before school fees are typically paid – with school fees being the modal explanation given by farmers for why they liquidate their maize at low post-harvest prices. These loans were collateralized with bags of maize that farmers store in their home, and the collateralized bags were given large tags indicating that they were for loan repayment.

In focus groups before the intervention, many farmers said that sharing norms around surplus stored maize made storage more difficult, and indicated that the tags themselves would be a useful and credible way to shield maize from claims by their family and friends. To test the role of tags alone, we provided tags to a subset of the farmers who did not receive the loan. Finally, because the timing of the loans we provided was unlikely to perfectly match the timing of farmers' cash needs, and because a growing literature suggests that cash on hand is often difficult to shield from one's own immediate impulses or the claims of family and friends, we cross-randomized the loan treatments with a savings lockbox (a small metal box with a solid lock and key). The idea was that this lockbox could help farmers channel the loan to their planned investment, as well as make better use of any profits emanating from the loan. Finally, to understand whether our loan interventions might affect local maize prices by shifting storage behavior, we randomized the treatment intensity of the loan across sites, and followed maize prices at 53 local markets in the area.

Below we describe the experimental design, the data collection process, and the specific questions that we wish to address.

N.II Study design

Our study sample is drawn from 240 existing groups of One Acre Fund (OAF) farmers in Webuye district, Western Province, Kenya. OAF is a microfinance NGO that makes in-kind, joint-liability loans of fertilizer and seed to groups of farmers, as well as providing training on improved farming techniques. OAF group sizes typically range from 8-12 farmers, and farmer groups are organized into "sublocations" – effectively clusters of villages that can be served by one OAF field officer. Our 240 groups were drawn from 17 different sublocations in Webuye district. Our total sample size at baseline was 1589 farmers.

Figure N.1 shows the basic setup of our experiment. The two loan treatments are the October loan (T1) and the January loan (T2), with the loan offers randomized at the group level (as shown in the white boxes). Grey boxes represent the individual-level lockbox and tags treatments, with the sub-codes indicating the different treatments – e.g. T1n are the individuals who received the T1 offer but not the lockbox. Treatments were stratified as follows. First, to help understand whether our loan interventions would have general equilibrium effects on local maize prices, we randomized the intensity of the loan treatments across sublocations (a sublocation is an administrative designation for OAF, but can be thought of as a cluster of villages). Additional detail on this sublocation-level randomization is provided below.

The loan treatments were then stratified at the sublocation level, and further stratified based on whether group-average OAF loan size in the previous year was above or below the sample median (data from the previous year were available from administrative data). Although all farmers in each loan treatment group were offered the loan, we follow only a randomly selected 6 farmers in each loan group, and a randomly selected 8 farmers in each of the control groups. The location of study households and the maize markets we follow are shown as small blue (treatment) and orange (control) dots in the left panel of Figure N.3.

Finally, using the sample of individuals randomly selected to be followed in each group, we stratified individual level treatments by group treatment assignment and by gender. So, for instance, of all of the women who were offered the October Loan and who were randomly selected to be surveyed, one third of them were randomly offered the lockbox (and similarly for the men and for the January loan). In the control groups, in which we were following 8 farmers, 25% of the men and 25% of the women were randomly offered the lockbox (Cl in Figure N.1), with another 25% each being randomly offered the tags (Ct). The study design allows identification of the individual and combined effects of the different treatments, and our approach for estimating these effects is described below.

The timing of the study activities is shown in Figure N.2. We collect 3 types of data. Our main source of data is farmer household surveys. All study participants were baselined in August/September 2012, and we undertook 3 follow-up rounds over the ensuing 12 months, with the last follow-up round concluding August 2013. The multiple follow-up rounds were motivated by three factors. First, a simple inter-temporal model of storage and consumption decisions suggests that while the loan should increase total consumption across all periods, the per-period effects could be ambiguous – meaning that consumption throughout the follow-up period needs to be measured to get at overall effects. Second, because nearly all farmers deplete their inventories before the next harvest, inventories measured at a single follow-up one year after treatment would likely provide very little information on how the loan affected storage and marketing behavior. Finally, as shown in McKenzie (2012), multiple follow-up measurements on noisy outcomes variables (e.g consumption) has the added advantage of increasing power.

The follow-up survey rounds span the spring 2013 "long rains" planting (the primary growing season), and concluded just prior to the 2013 long rains harvest. The baseline survey collected data on farming practices, on storage costs, on maize storage and marketing over the previous crop year, on price expectations for the coming year, on food and non-food consumption expenditure, on household borrowing, lending, and saving behavior, on household transfers with other family members and neighbors, on sources of non-farm income, on time and risk preferences, on ambiguity aversion, and on digit span recall. The follow-up surveys collected similar data, tracking storage inventory, maize marketing behavior, consumption, and other credit and savings behavior. Follow-up surveys also collected information on time preferences and on self-reported happiness. Our two other sources of data are monthly price surveys at 53 market points in the study area (which we began in November 2012 and will continue through August 2013), and loan repayment data from OAF administrative records that was generously shared by OAF.

N.II.1 Randomization of treatment intensity

Here we briefly provide additional details on the randomization of the treatment intensity across locations. Our goal in randomizing treatment intensity was to enable us to identify any general equilibrium effects of our intervention. In particular, if the intervention was effective in allowing farmers to shift grain purchase and sales intertemporally, *and* if maize markets are not perfectly integrated within the region (e.g. due to high transportation costs), then in areas with a high density of treatment farmers, we would expect post-harvest prices to be higher and late-season prices to be lower relative to areas with a lower density of treated farmers.

To identify these potential price effects, we need exogenous variation in the density of treatment farmers around each market point. The practical difficulty was that we were unable to gather location information on the relevant market points before the treatments needed to be rolled out, and so could not use these (unknown) market points as a unit of randomization.

The only available strategy was to randomize treatment intensity at the sublocation level, where "sublocations" in this context can be thought of as clusters of villages. To do this, we randomly divided the 17 sublocations in our sample into 9 "high" treatment intensity sites and 8 "low" treatment density sites, fixed the "high" treatment density at 80% (meaning 80% of groups in the sublocation would be offered a loan), and then determined the number of groups that would be needed in the "low" treatment sites in order to get our total number of groups to 240 (what the power calculations suggested we needed to be able to discern meaningful impacts at the individual level). This resulted in a treatment intensity of 40% in the "low" treatment-intensity sites, yielding 171 total treated groups in the high intensity areas and 69 treated groups in the low intensity areas.

Based on information from local OAF staff on the market points in which their farmers typically buy and sell maize, we chose to follow maize prices at 53 of these local market points. These are shown as red dots in the left panel of Figure N.3, and the histograms in the right panel show the distribution across the 53 markets of the number of treated farmers within a given distance from each of these market (1, 3, 5, or 10km). Our stratification procedure appears to have generated substantial variation in the the number of treated farmers surrounding different markets.

As described in the hypotheses on general equilibrium effects below, we pursue two strategies for using this random sublocation-level variation in treatment intensity in the analysis of price effects at these 53 market points.

N.III Empirical approach and outcomes of interest

We have one baseline and three follow-up survey rounds, allowing a few different alternatives for estimating treatment effects. Pooling treatments for now, denote T_j as an indicator for whether group j was assigned to treatment, and y_{ijr} as the outcome of interest for individual i in group jin round $r \in (0, 1, 2, 3)$, with r = 0 indicating the baseline. Following McKenzie (2012), our main specification pools data across follow-up rounds 1-3:

$$Y_{ijr} = \alpha + \beta T_j + \phi Y_{ij0} + \eta_r + \varepsilon_{ijr} \tag{1}$$

where Y_{ij0} is the baseline measure of the outcome variable. The coefficient β estimates the Intent-to-Treat and, with round fixed effects η_r , is identified from within-round variation between treatment and control groups. β can be interpreted as the average effect of being offered the loan product across follow-up rounds. Standard errors will be clustered at the group level.

In terms of additional controls, we follow advice in Bruhn and McKenzie (2009) and include stratification dummies as controls in our main specification. Similarly, controlling linearly for the baseline value of the covariate generally provides maximal power (McKenzie, 2012), but because many of our outcomes are highly time-variant (e.g. inventories) the "baseline" value of these outcomes is somewhat nebulous. As discussed below, for our main outcomes of interest that we know to be highly time varying (inventories and net revenues), we control for the number of bags harvested during the 2012 LR; this harvest occurred pre-treatment, and it will be a primary determinant of initial inventories, sales, and purchases. For other variables like total household consumption expenditure, we control for baseline measure of the variable. Finally, to absorb additional variation in the outcomes of interest, we also control for survey date in the regressions; each follow-up round spanned 3+ months, meaning that there could be (for instance) substantial within-round drawdown of inventories. Inclusion of all of these exogenous controls should help to make our estimates more precise without changing point estimates, but as robustness we will re-estimate our main treatment effects with all controls dropped.

The assumption in (1) is that treatment effects are constant across rounds. In our setting, there are reasons why this might not be the case. In particular, the first follow-up survey began in November 2012 and ended in February 2013, meaning that it spanned the rollout of the January 2013 loan treatment (T2). This means that the loan treatment would not have had a chance to affect outcomes for some of the individuals in the T2 group by the time the first follow-up was conducted. Similarly, if the benefits of having more inventory on hand become much larger in the period when prices typically peak (May-July), then treatment effects could be larger in later rounds. To explore whether treatment effects are constant across rounds, we estimate:

$$Y_{ijr} = \sum_{r=1}^{3} \beta_r T_j + \phi Y_{ij0} + \eta_r + \varepsilon_{ijr}$$
⁽²⁾

and test whether the β_r are the same across rounds (as estimated by interacting the treatment indictor with the round dummies). Unless otherwise indicated, we estimate both (1) and (2) for each of the hypotheses below.

N.III.1 Main outcomes of interest

We have four main outcomes of interest at the individual level: maize inventories, maize prices paid and received, net maize revenues, and total consumption expenditure. Inventories are visually verified by our enumerator team (nearly all maize stored by smallholders is stored in their home). We define "maize net revenues" as the value of an individual's maize sales over the course of the year minus the value of their maize purchases and the interest paid on the maize loan (if they received it). Consumption expenditure is constructed from recall data on key consumption items across our 3 follow-up rounds, and we compute from these data monthly per capita consumption for each household. We are also interested in general equilibrium effects on maize prices in local markets, which we measure at 53 markets near our sample of farmers.

Baseline data suggest that three of our farm-level outcomes are likely to have a long right tail: there are a few farmers with maize acreage of about 10 times the median, meaning they likely both store and sell more maize. Because of this, our preferred measures of these variables will trim the top 1% of observations by round, although we will report un-trimmed results in robustness checks. For the net revenues, we will trim the bottom 0.5% and top 0.5%, since this measure is not bounded below by zero. Finally, our preferred specifications will estimate effects on inventories and revenues in levels, and on consumption in logs. We focus on levels for revenues because this variable will take on negative values whenever farmers purchase more than they sell. For robustness, we will also estimate effects on consumption in levels.

The study has a few other auxiliary outcomes of interest: the amount of farm inputs used during the 2013 LR, the amount of maize transfers to others, the amount of non-farm income, and measures of subjective well-being. They are described more in the hypotheses below.

N.III.2 Threats to internal validity

The study has two main threats to internal validity: imperfect balance in characteristics of interest between treatment and control groups at baseline, and differential attrition between treatment and control groups during the follow-up survey rounds. Baseline balance for a host of baseline characteristics is shown in Table 1. These appear well balanced across the treatment groups – in only 3 out of 52 cases can we reject balance at 95% confidence, exactly what would be expected by chance – suggesting randomization "worked". Similarly, attrition through the third follow-up was relatively small (8%). Average rates of attrition were actually slightly higher in the treatment groups (8.2% in T1 and 9.6% in T2), relative to the control group (6.9%), but we can only marginally reject (p=0.103) that attrition was higher in T2 than in C, and cannot reject that T1 attrition was higher than in C. Nevertheless, for our family of "main hypotheses" discussed below, we will compute bounds on treatment effects following Lee (2009) in addition to reporting the typical un-adjusted treatment effects.

N.III.3 Approach to hypothesis testing

Our experiment has multiple treatments, multiple follow-up rounds, and collects data on many different outcomes of interest. With the diversity of possible specifications and outcomes available, we want to control for the increased possibility of falsely rejecting a true null hypothesis. To do so, we divide our hypotheses into five "families", and control the family-wise error rate (FWER - the probability of rejecting at least one true null hypothesis) within each family using the free step-down resampling method described in Anderson (2008). This method delivers p-values on each

hypothesis that correct for the increased likelihood of incorrectly rejecting the null given multiple hypothesis tests. We will also report "naive" p-values, which are the standard p-values uncorrected for multiple hypothesis tests. Our families of hypotheses, described in detail below, are briefly as follows:

- 1. *Main hypotheses*: these are the hypotheses about the overall effects of loan access on inventories, revenue, and consumption.
- 2. *Hypotheses about heterogeneity*: these are hypotheses about how core treatment effects might vary across sub-populations in the sample.
- 3. *Hypotheses about sub-treatments*: these are hypotheses about treatment effects for the sub-treatments in our experiment (the multiple loan treatments, the lockbox, the tags).
- 4. *Hypotheses about general equilibrium effects*: these are hypotheses that focus on the market-level price effects of our interventions.
- 5. *Exploratory hypotheses*: these are additional hypotheses for which our priors are more diffuse, or that examine outcomes that were not the main focus of the study.

N.IV Hypotheses to test

N.IV.1 Main hypotheses

For these main hypotheses, we are interested in the overall effect of the package of interventions (loan + tags for all treated farmers, plus lockbox for a subset of both treatment and control), and so pool the two loan treatments and utilize the full sample when evaluating each. Later on we test whether these main treatment effects are driven primarily by the loan itself or by the individually-randomized sub-treatments, and test whether the timing of the loan matters.

H1: Access to the loan package after harvest allows farmers to store maize for longer The outcome of interest is the amount of maize that farmers have in their store at follow-up visits. Utilizing the full sample and pooling the two loan treatments, we will estimate equations (1) and (2) with maize inventories (measured in 90kg bags) as the outcome. As noted above, we control for the baseline (2012 long rains) harvest, which will be a primary pre-treatment determinant of initial inventories.

H2: Access to the loan package allowed farmers to receive higher prices for the maize they sell, and lower prices for the maize they purchase.

We believe the loan package should allow farmers to more optimally time when they sell and purchase maize. Using data on each farmer's sales and production in each follow-up round, we will average the sales and purchase prices that farmers reported paying or receiving within each round and estimate (1) for both sales prices and purchase prices. We focus on the pooled estimate rather than the round-by-round, because the reduction (gain) in purchase (sales) prices is likely to come through moving purchases or sales around in time, rather than receiving a different price in a given period conditional on buying or selling. We control for purchase and sales prices farmers report receiving in the months following the 2011 Long Rains harvest.

H3: Access to the loan package allowed farmers to increase their maize net revenues.

Net revenues are defined as the value of maize sold, net the value of maize purchased and any interest payments on the loan. We again pool the loan treatments, estimating both (1) and (2). We control for the baseline (2012) long rains harvest.

H4: Access to the loan package increased total consumption expenditure over the course of the year.

Follow-up surveys elicit total consumption expenditure for the household over the previous month, which we use to calculate per capita total monthly expenditure for the household. We again pool the loan treatments and estimate both (1) and (2), focusing on the log of per capita consumption, and controlling for baseline per capita consumption.

N.IV.2 Hypotheses about heterogeneity in main treatment effects

We explore treatment effect heterogeneity by interacting the treatments with various baseline covariates of interest. Denoting a given baseline covariate as Z_{i0} , for the pooled model we estimate:

$$Y_{ijr} = \alpha + \beta_1 T_{ij} + \beta_2 Z_{i0} + \beta_3 (T_{ij} * Z_{i0}) + \phi Y_{ij0} + \eta_r + \varepsilon_{ijr}$$

$$\tag{3}$$

In each case normalize Z_{i0} to be mean-zero, such that β_1 can be interpreted as the effect of the treatment holding the covariate at its sample mean. In these regressions, β_3 is the main coefficient of interest. For each of the below hypotheses, we analyze heterogeneity in treatment effects for inventories, revenues, and consumption, unless otherwise indicated. We again focus on the full sample, later analyzing results for sub-treatments.

H5: Loan treatment effects are larger for those who at baseline were more patient.

If a farmer prefers consumption in the present to consumption in the future, an intervention that allows him to move consumption to the future might have limited effects. Following procedures described in Andreoni and Sprenger (2012), we elicited measures of time preferences for each farmer at baseline (δ_{i0}) using hypothetical questions about when a farmer would choose to sell a given bag of grain under various changes in future maize prices relative to today's prices. We hypothesize that the effect of the loan treatment is larger for those who at baseline were more patient (higher δ). To test this, we pool treatments and estimate (3), with the prediction that $\beta_3 > 0$.

H6: Loan treatment effects are larger for those who have more school aged kids.

In our simple intertemporal model of the storage decision, the resources that are available to the farmer in the early period, and the size of the cash outlay that must be made in that period, determine the extent to which the farmer is forced to liquidate her maize early in the season. We hypothesize that the loan will be more effective for farmers with more school-aged kids in their household – i.e. those who presumably are faced with a bigger cash outlay following harvest. So we define Z_{i0} as the number of kids in the household who are 17 and younger (including kids who do not reside in the household but for whom the household pays school fees), and we pool treatments and estimate (3), with the prediction that $\beta_3 > 0$.

H7: Loan treatment effects are smaller for those with larger liquid non-farm wealth.

As in the previous hypothesis, the resources that are available to the farmer around the harvest period helps determine the extent to which the farmer is forced to liquidate her maize early in the season. With no other sources of income or access to capital, the farmers is forced to liquidate maize to meet the cash constraint. We hypothesize that loan treatment effects will be smaller for farmers with higher liquid wealth, which we define as the baseline value of their non-farm assets + reported cash savings. For some of these assets (in particular, the non-livestock assets) we unfortunately did not collect baseline estimates of their value, so we will impute values using data from the Kenya Life Panel Survey.⁸³ We pool treatments and estimate (3), with the prediction that $\beta_3 < 0$: the treatment is less effective for those with higher baseline wealth.

H8: Loan treatment effects are larger for those who had previously liquidated more of their maize immediately post-harvest

A direct measure of farmers' ability to store is baseline data on the percentage of their harvest that they sold immediately post harvest in the previous season. Our hypothesis is that our treatment should be more effective for those farmers who in the previous year immediately sold a higher percentage of their maize harvest. So we define Z_{i0} as the percentage of their 2011 long rains harvest that they sold January 2012, and pool treatments and estimate (3), with the prediction that $\beta_3 > 0$ – i.e. the treatment is more effective for those who had liquidated early the previous year.

H9: Loan treatment effects are larger for those who at baseline expected larger price increases over the next nine months.

If a farmer does not expect prices to rise, then this removes the arbitrage motivation for storing maize. At baseline we elicited price expectations over the coming months. Defining Z_{i0} as an individual's expected percent change in price over the nine-month period following the August baseline (Sept - June), we pool treatments and estimate (3), with the prediction that $\beta_3 > 0$.

N.V Hypotheses about sub-treatments

H10: On average, the October loan increases inventories, revenues, and consumption more than the January loan.

Our loan intervention was motivated by the hypothesis that farmers' optimal use of storage is constrained by some seasonal cash need. However, it's likely that the timing of when a particular farmer needs this cash will vary. Some individuals might need the cash immediately post-harvest (e.g. in October), and other perhaps some months later (e.g. January of February). If cash received in one month is perfectly transferrable to the next – i.e. if individuals face no pressure to divert this cash to "temptation" consumption, and/or no pressure to give it away to family or friends – then the October loan should on average be more useful than the January loan: it will arrive in time to be used for the October investments, but can also be saved and used for investments later in the season. The January loan will come too late for individuals whose cash needs are earlier, and they will have to liquidate their maize.

So we hypothesize that the October loan increases inventories, revenues, and consumption more than the January loan. To test this, we modify (1) and (2) to include separate dummies for each treatment, i.e.

$$Y_{ijr} = \alpha + \beta_1 T 1_j + \beta_2 T 2_j + \phi Y_{ij0} + \eta_r + \varepsilon_{ijr}$$

$$\tag{4}$$

Our hypothesis is that $\beta_1 > \beta_2$ for inventories, revenues, and consumption.

⁸³See the following website for more information on KLPS:

http://cega.berkeley.edu/research/kenya-life-panel-survey-long-run-outcomes-of-childhood-interventions-in-kenya/

H11: For those individuals with later-season consumption needs and for whom cash on hand is likely to be leaky, treatment effects are larger for the the January loan than the October loan.

There are specific instances when the January loan might prove more effective than the October loan. In particular, for individuals for whom it is both problematic to have cash lying around *and* for whom the major cash need is after January, the January loan could be more useful. That is, for a given loan amount, more of the January loan will directed toward the productive investment for these individuals.

At baseline, we asked individuals to anticipate their monthly expenditures over the next six months (Sept 2012 through Feb 2013). Let L_i represent the percent of 6-month expenditures that individual *i* expected to spend after January. Baseline data also give us two measures of "leakiness": the extent of an individual's present bias, and the extent to which they were "taxed" by their network at baseline. We calculate the former through standard hypothetical questions about inter-temporal choice, and we construct the latter by calculating whether, over the three months prior to the baseline survey, they gave away to friends and family more maize than they received. Denote either of these measures as γ_i , with larger values indicating either higher present bias or higher net transfers.

The hypothesis requires testing a triple interaction between the treatment indicator, the L_i measure, and the γ_i measure. Restricting our sample to the individuals in the two loan treatment groups, and ignoring rounds in the notation, we estimate:

$$Y_{ij} = \alpha + \beta_1 T 2_j + \beta_2 L_{ij} + \beta_3 \gamma_{ij} + \beta_4 (T 2_j * L_{ij}) + \beta_5 (T 2_j * \gamma_{ij}) + \beta_6 (T 2_j * L_{ij} * \gamma_{ij}) + \phi X_{ij0} + \varepsilon_{ijr}$$
(5)

Our hypotheses is then that $\beta_6 > 0$. The outcomes of interest are again inventories, revenues, and consumption.

H12: The effect of the loan treatment was not due to the tags alone.

All farmers who took up the loan also received tags that designated certain bags as collateral. As suggested by extensive focus group discussions with farmers, these tags could have their own impacts on storage and consumption, allowing farmers a way to shield stored maize from claims by friends and family. The overall treatment effects estimated in the "main hypotheses" are thus a combination of the effect of the loan, the effect of the tags, and their interaction:

$$\beta = \text{effect of loan} + \text{effect of tag} + \text{effect of (loan*tag)}$$

We do not have the full $2 \ge 2$ design to isolate all three effects. Nevertheless, we can estimate:

$$Y_{ijr} = \alpha + \lambda C t_{ij} + \beta T_j + \phi Y_{ij0} + \eta_r + \varepsilon_{ijr}$$
(6)

where Ct_{ij} is an individual who was in the loan control group but received tags, and T_j again denotes those in the (pooled) loan treatment groups. Here λ delivers the effect of the tag, and so in the case where there is no interaction effect between the loan and the tags, $\beta - \lambda$ measures the effect of the loan without tags. Our hypothesis is thus that $\beta > \lambda$. Nevertheless, we will not be able to rule out that this difference is due to an interaction effect between the loan and tags. However, the simple tag "treatment" is likely to be something included in any such loan offer in the future (if not a tag, then some comparable indication of a formal loan that the farmer could use for the same purpose), and so the interaction with the tag will likely be part of any scaled up effect.

H13: Tags alone increase inventories, revenues, and consumption.

Focusing on the individuals in the main control group who were not offered the loan or lockbox, we first run:

$$Y_{ir} = \alpha + \lambda C t_i + \varepsilon_{ir} + \phi Y_{i0} + \eta_r + \varepsilon_{ir} \tag{7}$$

hypothesize that $\lambda > 0$ for our three main outcomes.

H14: The effect of tags is larger for people who were more "taxed" by their network at baseline.

The using the network taxation measure described above, we estimate the interacted model using the same individuals:

$$Y_{ir} = \alpha + \lambda_1 C t_i + \lambda_2 \gamma_i + \lambda_3 (C t_i + \gamma_i) + \phi Y_{i0} + \eta_r + \varepsilon_{ir}$$
(8)

and our hypothesis is that $\lambda_3 > 0$ for inventories, revenues, and consumption.

H15: Loan treatment effects are larger for those who received the savings lockbox.

We hypothesize that our simple savings technology could help cash "stick around" and get spent on the intended (presumably high return) maize storage investment, and/or it could help channel the earnings from this investment into other productive uses (including loan repayment). We will estimate:

$$Y_{ijr} = \alpha + \beta_1 T n_{ij} + \beta_2 T b_{ij} + \phi X_{ij0} + \eta_r + \varepsilon_{ijr}$$

$$\tag{9}$$

where Tn is an indicator for being in a loan treatment group and not getting the lockbox, and Tb is an indicator for getting both the loan offer and the lockbox. Our basic prediction is that $\beta_2 > \beta_1$, i.e. the savings technology increases the effectiveness of the loan. As before, we look at inventories, revenues, and consumption, and the difference in coefficients will capture both the effect of an improved ability to invest in storage due to the lockbox as well as the gains from doing so.

N.V.1 Hypotheses about general equilibrium effects

H16: Markets with more treatment farmers nearby had smaller inter-seasonal price spreads.

Our hypothesis is that our intervention raised post-harvest prices at markets surrounded by more treatment farmers, and lowered prices during the peak season at these same markets, thus reducing the overall spread in prices between the two seasons. As explained above, we randomized the treatment intensity across the 17 sublocations in our sample, and we tracked monthly prices at 53 market points spread out across these sublocations. The difficulty is that the markets do not map cleanly into the sublocations, and it is almost certainly the case that some market points are used by farmers in multiple sublocations.

We pursue two strategies to estimate the effect of our package of interventions on market prices. In the first strategy, we use our farmer and market location information to calculate, for each market point, the modal sublocation of the farmers within a given radius – i.e. the sublocation to which the majority of farmers within a given radius of a particular market belong – thus matching each market point to its sublocation treatment. As a second strategy, we follow the approach in Miguel and Kremer (2004) and simply count up the number of treatment farmers within a given radius

of each market point (the distributions of these counts for 1, 3, 5, and 10km are shown in Figure N.3). Because treatment was assigned randomly across groups, the number of treatment farmers in each location should also be random.

Our price surveys began in November 2012, and for each market point we define the price spread as the percentage change in price between November 2012 and June 2013. We regress this price change on either the matched sublocation binary treatment intensity indicator, or on the count of treated farmers within a 3km radius. We choose 3km as our base specification (somewhat arbitrarily), and will explore robustness to counts of farmers within 1km and 5km radii. Because prices are likely correlated across our market points, standard errors should account for this spatial correlation, and we report spatial standard errors following Conley (1999) as well as the unadjusted standard errors.

While of substantial empirical interest, we anticipate that these regressions will be substantially underpowered, both because (in the first case) treatment is measured with error, but more importantly because our treated farmers likely make up a small proportion of the total number of farmers participating in these markets – and thus our intervention will likely only have a small effect on local demand and supply. We will report results nevertheless.

N.V.2 Exploratory hypotheses

The following are hypotheses about outcomes that were not the main focus of the study, or are questions that we believe to be interesting but for which we have fairly diffuse priors on the direction of effect.

H17: Access to the loan package increased investment in farm inputs for the 2013 Long Rains

Basic models of profit maximization indicate that farmers' choices about the amount of a given input to use depend directly on the value of its marginal product. We hypothesize that the loan should raise this marginal product by raising effective output prices (H2) and thus, to the extent that farmers expected the loan program to continue – and there was no indication in the marketing that it wouldn't continue – it should thus raise the amount of inputs that treated farmers use in anticipation of marketing future harvests. It is also possible that farmers are liquidity constrained in input purchases. While this is less likely for our study sample – they are all OAF clients, and so receive some amount of inputs on credit already – many are capped at the amount of land they can enroll in the OAF program, and end up purchasing inputs for any remaining area they sow to maize or other crops. So access to the loan could also directly affect their ability to purchase inputs on this land.

At the third follow-up, we collected detailed data on the quantity and value of inputs used on each farmer's maize and two other main crops during the 2013 Long Rains. Our main outcome of interest will the be the value of all purchased fertilizer, hybrid seed, and other chemical inputs across the farmers' maize acreage (not counting any inputs that farmers received from OAF), and we will estimate treatment effects using equation (1) and data from the third follow-up.

H18: Access to the savings lockbox alone increased investment in farm inputs, and increased consumption expenditure.

Existing work suggests that access to a simple savings technology can increase business investment and boost consumption outcomes. Using the control farmers who did not get the loan, we compare outcomes for the farmers who received the lockbox to those who received nothing, i.e.:

$$Y_{ir} = \alpha + \lambda C t_i + \phi Y_{i0} + \eta_r + \varepsilon_{ir} \tag{10}$$

Our outcomes of interest are the investment in farm inputs for the 2013 long rains (in Feb/March 2013, as measured in the 3rd follow-up), and total consumption expenditure. Our hypothesis in both cases is $\lambda > 0$.

H19: Access to the savings lockbox lead to faster loan repayment.

Using administrative data from OAF, we compare whether individuals who received the lockbox had more quickly repaid their OAF loan relative to individuals who did not receive the lockbox. Our outcome measure is the % of an individual's total loan that had been repaid by June 1.

H20: The loan treatment reduced maize transfers to others.

If farmers are choosing to make minimal use of storage because any stored maize is subject to external claims by friends and family, our treatments (if effective) could reduce transfers made to these outside members. We hypothesize that this is the case: that those in the loan treatment groups reduced their transfers of maize to family and friends not in their household. We collected data on maize transfers to outside members at each survey, and so will estimate (1) with maize transfers as the outcome. Our hypothesis is that $\beta < 0$.

We also want to know whether having the loan alone allowed them to reduce transfers (e.g. by credibly claiming that they needed either the cash or maize for loan repayment), or whether the tags were the key element (visual proof of the loan obligation). To analyze this, we estimate (6) again with maize transfers as the outcome. We do not have a strong prior on the relative magnitude of λ versus β .

H21: The loan treatment increased off farm income.

We conceived of the loan treatment as a way for farmers to meet a cash constraint (e.g. pay school fees). However, there was no restriction on how the money was spent, and it's possible that farmers invested the money in non-farm businesses. Alternatively, farmers could have used the loan to pay school fees, sold their maize at a higher price as intended, and then invested this income in non-farm businesses (as many indicated they would like to do at baseline). We collect data on non-farm income in both baseline and the third follow-up, and so will pool the treatments and estimate (1) using data from the third round, with off-farm income as the outcome. Our hypothesis is that $\beta > 0$.

H22: The loan treatment increased subjective well-being and optimism about the future.

In each follow-up survey, we asked two standard questions about subjective well-being: "Taking everything together, would you say you are somewhat happy, very happy or not happy?", and "I believe that if I try hard, I can improve my situation in life" (with 1=agree strongly to 4=disagree strongly). In the 3rd follow-up, we also included the following questions: "Finally, please imagine a 10-step ladder, where on the bottom, on the first step, are the poorest 10% of people in your village, and at the top step are the richest 10% of people in your village. On which step out of 10 is your household today?", and "Where on that same ladder do you think your household will be a year from now?". We will standardize each of these measures to be mean 0, standard deviation 1, and

our main measure of subjective well-being will be an average across these standardized measures. We will estimate (1) with this average as the outcome, and will also examine each component of the average as robustness. Although the additional debt taken on by treatment households could lower well-being, our hypothesis is that the loan treatment had a positive effect on farmers' views of their current and future well-being.

H23: Loan treatment effects are larger for men than for women.

Past studies on cash grants have shown strong heterogeneity by gender, with returns much higher for men than for women in some settings (e.g. De Mel et al. (2009)). We test whether this is the case in our setting, defining Z_{i0} as a dummy for "male" and estimating (3) with inventories, revenues, and consumption as outcomes.

H24: The loan treatment altered time preferences.

The stability of time preferences is an unresolved topic of substantial theoretical and empirical interest (Meier and Sprenger, 2015), and given our repeated collection of time preference data over the follow-up rounds, it is something that can be examined in our data. It's possible that respondents in our sample could display seasonality in their time preferences – e.g. appearing more impatient in the lean season – and thus possible that our intervention could affect these preferences if it raises consumption during this period. Similarly, it's possible that a successful experience with longer-term storage could change individuals' preferences about present versus future consumption. We collected time preference data at each survey round, and will estimate both (1) and (2), with our estimate of δ as the outcome (described above). Our hypothesis is that $\beta > 0$.











Figure N.3: Location of households and markets. Large red circles show the 53 markets where we measure maize prices, blue circles show loan treatment households, and orange circles show households in the control group. Histograms at right show the distribution across markets of the number of treatment farmers within the indicated number of kilometers of each market.

Table N.1: Summary statistics and balance among baseline covariates. The first three columns give the means in each treatment arm. The 4th column gives the total number of observations across the three groups. The last four columns give differences in means normalized by the Control sd, with the corresponding p-value on the test of equality.

| Baseline characteristic | Treat | Control | Obs | Т- | С |
|--|------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | std diff | p- val |
| Male | 0.30 | 0.33 | 1,589 | -0.08 | 0.11 |
| Number of adults | 3.00 | 3.20 | 1,510 | -0.09 | 0.06 |
| Children in school | 3.00 | 3.07 | 1,589 | -0.04 | 0.46 |
| Finished primary school | 0.72 | 0.77 | $1,\!490$ | -0.13 | 0.02 |
| Finished secondary school | 0.25 | 0.27 | $1,\!490$ | -0.04 | 0.46 |
| Total cropland (acres) | 2.44 | 2.40 | 1,512 | 0.01 | 0.79 |
| Number of rooms in household | 3.07 | 3.25 | 1,511 | -0.05 | 0.17 |
| Total school fees | $27,\!240$ | $29,\!814$ | 1,589 | -0.06 | 0.18 |
| Average monthly consumption (Ksh) | $14,\!971$ | $15,\!371$ | $1,\!437$ | -0.03 | 0.55 |
| Average monthly consumption/capita (log) | 7.97 | 7.96 | $1,\!434$ | 0.02 | 0.72 |
| Total cash savings (Ksh) | $5,\!157$ | 8,021 | 1,572 | -0.09 | 0.01 |
| Total cash savings (trim) | 4,732 | $5,\!390$ | 1,572 | -0.05 | 0.33 |
| Has bank savings acct | 0.42 | 0.43 | $1,\!589$ | -0.01 | 0.82 |
| Taken bank loan | 0.08 | 0.08 | 1,589 | -0.02 | 0.73 |
| Taken informal loan | 0.24 | 0.25 | 1,589 | -0.01 | 0.84 |
| Liquid wealth (Ksh) | $93,\!879$ | $97,\!281$ | $1,\!491$ | -0.03 | 0.55 |
| Off-farm wages (Ksh) | $3,\!917$ | 3,797 | $1,\!589$ | 0.01 | 0.85 |
| Business profit (Ksh) | 2,303 | 1,802 | $1,\!589$ | 0.08 | 0.32 |
| Avg $\%\Delta$ price Sep-Jun | 133.49 | 133.18 | 1,504 | 0.00 | 0.94 |
| Expect 2011 LR harvest (bags) | 9.36 | 9.03 | 1,511 | 0.02 | 0.67 |
| Net revenue 2011 (Ksh) | -3,304 | -4,089 | $1,\!428$ | 0.03 | 0.75 |
| Net seller 2011 | 0.32 | 0.30 | 1,428 | 0.05 | 0.39 |
| Autarkic 2011 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 1,589 | 0.03 | 0.51 |
| % maize lost 2011 | 0.02 | 0.01 | $1,\!428$ | 0.03 | 0.57 |
| 2012 LR harvest (bags) | 11.18 | 11.03 | $1,\!484$ | 0.02 | 0.74 |
| Calculated interest correctly | 0.71 | 0.73 | $1,\!580$ | -0.03 | 0.50 |
| Digit span recall | 4.57 | 4.58 | 1,504 | -0.01 | 0.89 |
| Maize giver | 0.26 | 0.26 | 1,589 | -0.00 | 0.99 |